XIX. DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

A. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

| Appropriations/Obligations | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (In Thousand Pesos) | | | • |
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 3,901,219 | 4,505,197 | 4,821,174 |
| General Fund | 3,901,219 | 4,505,197 | 4,821,174 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 32,116 | 34,175 | 40,107 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 32,116 | 34,175 | 40,107 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 134,522 | 65,281 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 6,620 | 12,002 | |
| R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 127,902 | 53,279 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 118,454 | | • |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 101,950 16,504 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 4,186,311 | 4,604,653 | 4,861,281 |
| Unused Appropriations | (75,008) | (65,281) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (272) (74,736) | (65,281) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 4,111,303 | 4,539,372 | 4,861,281 ========= |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 149,121,000 | 165,348,000 | 155,038,000 |
| Regular | 149,121,000 | 165,348,000 | 155,038,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 86,607,000 54,722,000 7,792,000 | 86,136,000 43,718,000 35,494,000 | 98,599,000 44,405,000 12,034,000 |
| Support to Operations | 16,465,000 | 18,972,000 | 41,372,000 |
| Regular | 16,465,000 | 18,972,000 | 36,391,000 |
| PS MOOE | 13,211,000 3,254,000 | 16,128,000 2,844,000 | 29,181,000 7,210,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | <u> </u> | | 4,981,000 |
| MOOE | | | 4,981,000 |

| Operations | 3,924,224,000 | 4,138,421,000 | 4,664,871,000 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Regular | 3,924,224,000 | 4,138,421,000 | 4,649,871,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 440,664,000 3,443,541,000 40,019,000 | 414,180,000 3,702,041,000 22,200,000 | 472,709,000 4,095,239,000 81,923,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 15,000,000 |
| со | | | 15,000,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 21,493,000 | 216,631,000 | |
| со | 21,493,000 | 216,631,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 4,111,303,000 | 4,539,372,000 | 4,861,281,000 |
| Regular | 4,089,810,000 | 4,322,741,000 | 4,841,300,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 540,482,000 3,501,517,000 47,811,000 | 516,444,000 3,748,603,000 57,694,000 | 600,489,000 4,146,854,000 93,957,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 21,493,000 | 216,631,000 | 19,981,000 |
| MOOE CO | 21,493,000 | 216,631,000 | 4,981,000 15,000,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 802 712 | 806 720 | 806 720 |

| | | PROPOSED 2018 | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | СО | TOTAL | | |
| STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) PROGRAM | V. | 2,637,078,000 | | 2,637,078,000 | | |
| S&T PROGRAM FOR REGIONAL AND COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT | 441,232,000 | 1,458,161,000 | 96,923,000 | 1,996,316,000 | | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|--|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| CENTRAL OFFICE Regional Allocation | 117,997,000 | 2,693,674,000 | 12,034,000 | 2,823,705,000 |
| | 442,385,000 | 1,458,161,000 | 96,923,000 | 1,997,469,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) Region I - Ilocos | 22,598,000 | 100,959,000 | 4,148,000 | 127,705,000 |
| | 22,187,000 | 74,196,000 | 2,162,000 | 98,545,000 |
| | 32,385,000 | 81,260,000 | 2,816,000 | 116,461,000 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) Region II - Cagayan Valley Region III - Central Luzon Region IVA - CALABARZON Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 26,402,000 | 138,834,000 | 8,475,000 | 173,711,000 |
| | 37,150,000 | 81,298,000 | 5,807,000 | 124,255,000 |
| | 30,421,000 | 123,114,000 | 30,097,000 | 183,632,000 |
| | 28,725,000 | 86,845,000 | 2,908,000 | 118,478,000 |

| | | ======================================= | | =========== | ======================================= |
|---------------------|------------|---|---------------|-------------|---|
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | | 560,382,000 | 4,151,835,000 | 108,957,000 | 4,821,174,000 |
| Region XIII - CARA | GA | 23,796,000 | 81,098,000 | | 104,894,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCS | | 18,132,000 | 82,095,000 | 14,829,000 | 115,056,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | | 29,163,000 | 68,493,000 | 4,522,000 | 102,178,000 |
| Region X - Norther | n Mindanao | 26,491,000 | 100,765,000 | 3,914,000 | 131,170,000 |
| Region IX – Zamboa | | 17,619,000 | 106,690,000 | 3,929,000 | 128,238,000 |
| Region VIII - East | | 33,373,000 | 68,835,000 | 2,093,000 | 104,301,000 |
| Region VII - Centr | | 29,782,000 | 70,022,000 | 2,688,000 | 102,492,000 |
| Region VI - Wester | | 34,012,000 | 111,668,000 | 7,475,000 | 153,155,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | | 30,149,000 | 81,989,000 | 1,060,000 | 113,198,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects, by Operating Units

| | | Current Operation | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 92,466,000 | 44,405,000 | 12,034,000 | 148,905,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 91,175,000 | 44,405,000 | 12,034,000 | 147,614,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 91,175,000 | 44,405,000 | 12,034,000 | 147,614,000 |
| | Central Office | 91,175,000 | 44,405,000 | 12,034,000 | 147,614,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 1,291,000 | | - | 1,291,000 |
| · | National Capital Region (NCR) | 138,000 | | · - | 138,000 |
| | Central Office | 138,000 | | | 138,000 |
| | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 307,000 | | - | 307,000 |
| | Regional Office - CAR | 307,000 | | | 307,000 |
| | Region VI - Western Visayas | 846,000 | | | 846,000 |
| | Regional Office - VI | 846,000 | | | 846,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 92,466,000 | 44,405,000 | 12,034,000 | 148,905,000 |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | 26,684,000 | 12,191,000 | - | 38,875,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Planning, policy formulation, monitoring, evaluation and management information services | 26,684,000 | 4,245,000 | - | 30,929,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 26,684,000 | 4,245,000 | _ | 30,929,000 |
| | Central Office | 26,684,000 | 4,245,000 | | 30,929,000 |

| 200000100002000 | Conduct of scientific and technological conferences and exhibitions and international/local science and technological networking and other related activities | | 2,965,000 | | 2,965,000 |
|------------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 2,965,000 | | 2,965,000 |
| | Central Office | | 2,965,000 | | 2,965,000 |
| | Project(s) | | _,, | | 4,,,,,,,, |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 4,981,000 | | 4,981,000 |
| 200000200001000 | 75th Meeting of the ASEAN Committee on Science and Technology (COST-75) and the 10th Informal ASEAN Ministerial Meeting on Science and Technology (IAMMST-10) | | 4,981,000 | | 4,981,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 4,981,000 | | 4,981,000 |
| | Central Office | | 4,981,000 | | 4,981,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | rt to Operations | 26,684,000 | 12,191,000 | | 38,875,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 441,232,000 | 4,095,239,000 | 96,923,000 | 4,633,394,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations | 441,232,000 | 4,095,239,000 | 96,923,000 | 4,633,394,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) PROGRAM | | 2,637,078,000 | | 2,637,078,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Support to the harmonized national S&T agenda | | 2,637,078,000 | | 2,637,078,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 2,637,078,000 | | 2,637,078,000 |
| | Central Office | | 2,637,078,000 | | 2,637,078,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | S&T PROGRAM FOR REGIONAL AND COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT | 441,232,000 | 1,458,161,000 | 96,923,000 | 1,996,316,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Diffusion and transfer of knowledge and technologies and other related projects and activities | | 1,239,475,000 | | 1,239,475,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 93,920,000 | | 93,920,000 |
| | Regional Office - NCR | | 93,920,000 | | 93,920,000 |
| | Region I - Ilocos | | 60,503,000 | | 60,503,000 |
| , | Regional Office - I | | 60,503,000 | | 60,503,000 |
| | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | | 67,724,000 | | 67,724,000 |
| | Regional Office - CAR | | 67,724,000 | | 67,724,000 |
| | Region II - Cagayan Valley | | 128,510,000 | | 128,510,000 |
| | Regional Office - II | | 128,510,000 | | 128,510,000 |
| | Region III - Central Luzon | | 68,620,000 | | 68,620,000 |
| | Regional Office - III | | 68,620,000 | | 68,620,000 |

| | Region III - Central Luzon | 37,150,000 | 12,678,000 | 5,807,000 | 55,635,000 |
|-----------------|--|------------|------------|------------|---|
| | Regional Office - III | 37,150,000 | 12,678,000 | 5,807,000 | 55,635,000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | 30,421,000 | 15,267,000 | 20,097,000 | 65,785,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVA | 30,421,000 | 15,267,000 | 20,097,000 | 65,785,000 |
| | | | , | , | , |
| | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 28,725,000 | 7,576,000 | 2,908,000 | 39,209,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVB | 28,725,000 | 7,576,000 | 2,908,000 | 39,209,000 |
| | Region V - Bicol | 30,149,000 | 16,424,000 | 1,060,000 | 47,633,000 |
| | Regional Office - V | 30,149,000 | 16,424,000 | 1,060,000 | 47,633,000 |
| | Region VI - Western Visayas | 33,166,000 | 16,668,000 | 2,475,000 | 52,309,000 |
| | Regional Office - VI | 33,166,000 | 16,668,000 | 2,475,000 | 52,309,000 |
| | - | | | | |
| | Region VII - Central Visayas | 29,782,000 | 15,706,000 | 2,688,000 | 48,176,000 |
| | Regional Office - VII | 29,782,000 | 15,706,000 | 2,688,000 | 48,176,000 |
| | Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 33,373,000 | 14,055,000 | 2,093,000 | 49,521,000 |
| | Regional Office - VIII | 33,373,000 | 14,055,000 | 2,093,000 | 49,521,000 |
| | Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 17,619,000 | 12,517,000 | 3,929,000 | 34,065,000 |
| • | Regional Office - IX | 17,619,000 | 12,517,000 | 3,929,000 | 34,065,000 |
| | | | | | • |
| | Region X - Northern Mindanao | 26,491,000 | 12,973,000 | 3,914,000 | 43,378,000 |
| | Regional Office - X | 26,491,000 | 12,973,000 | 3,914,000 | 43,378,000 |
| | Region XI - Davao | 29,163,000 | 13,198,000 | 4,522,000 | 46,883,000 |
| | Regional Office - XI | 29,163,000 | 13,198,000 | 4,522,000 | 46,883,000 |
| | Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 18,132,000 | 23,888,000 | 14,829,000 | 56,849,000 |
| | Regional Office - XII | 18,132,000 | 23,888,000 | 14,829,000 | 56,849,000 |
| | , and the second | | | | 24 242 222 |
| | Region XIII - CARAGA | 23,796,000 | 13,144,000 | | 36,940,000 |
| | Regional Office - XIII | 23,796,000 | 13,144,000 | | 36,940,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | • | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 310200200002000 | Establishment of Quezon Provincial Science and Technology Center and | | | | |
| | GIS Hub for Disaster Risk Reduction Management and Climate Change | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | | | F 800 000 | E 000 000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVA | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | | | | |

| | | | DC: / IX / III C | . Settinet And | 72011102001 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| 310200200003000 | Establishment of Rizal Provincial Science and Technology Center and | | | | |
| | Packaging Technology and Testing Service Laboratory | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVA | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310200200005000 | Completion of Capiz Provincial Science and Technology Center | | | . 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | Region VI - Western Visayas | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| , | Regional Office - VI | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | 441,232,000 | 4,095,239,000 | 96,923,000 | 4,633,394,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P 560,382,000 | P 4,151,835,000 P | 108,957,000 P | 4,821,174,000 |
| | | ======================================= | | ======================================= | ======== |
| Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | • | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | 05) | | | | |
| • | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operatin | g Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Se | | | | | |
| Civilian | Personnel | | | • | |
| | ent Positions | | | | |
| | asic Salary | 274,181 | 284,788 | 334,226 | |
| Tota | l Permanent Positions | 274,181 | 284,788 | 334,226 | |
| Other | Compensation Common to All | | | | |
| | ersonnel Economic Relief Allowance | 15,470 | 15,696 | 17,280 | |
| R | epresentation Allowance | 5,420 | 5,250 | 5,682 | |
| | ransportation Allowance | 3,875 | 4,806 | 5,346 | |
| | Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 3,170 340 | 3,270 | 3,600 | |
| | onoraria vertime Pay | 1,034 | | | |
| | lid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 22,011 | 23,733 | 27,853 | |
| | ear End Bonus | 21,014 | 23,733 | 27,853 | |
| | ash Gift | 3,273 | 3,270 | 3,600 | |
| | tep Increment | 46.050 | 964 | | |
| | Collective Negotiation Agreement | 16,950 | 3,270 | 3,600 | |
| | roductivity Enhancement Incentive Performance Based Bonus | 3,304 6,419 | 5,270 | 3,000 | |
| Tota | l Other Compensation Common to All | 102,280 | 83,992 | 94,814 | |
| 0ther | Compensation for Specific Groups | | | | |
| M | lagna Carta for Science & Technology | | | 101 100 | |
| | ersonnel Anniversary Bonus – Civilian | 110,912 | 108,871 | 1 24,43 2 804 | |
| Tota | ol Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 110,912 | 108,871 | 125,236 | |
| Other | - Benefits | | | | |
| | Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 31,696 | 34,175 | 40,107 | |
| | AG-IBIG Contributions | 789 | 785 | 866 | |
| | Marilla alah Cambudhishdana | 2 722 | 2 266 | 2 888 | |

Total Other Benefits

TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES

PhilHealth Contributions

Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums Loyalty Award - Civilian Terminal Leave

785

782

38,793 516,444

2,266

2,732

16,994

53,109

540,482

793

105

866

195

2,888

1,291

46,213

600,489

Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses

| Travelling Expenses | 36,974 | 34,468 | 34,691 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 5,953 | 10,938 | 5,162 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 51,090 | 56,187 | . 54,204 |
| Utility Expenses | 30,464 | 40,469 | 40,488 |
| Communication Expenses | 12,734 | 13,935 | 14,895 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 422 | 200 | 745 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 3,255 | 3,632 | 4,022 |
| Professional Services | 10,550 | 7,933 | 9,173 |
| General Services | 61,572 | 48,675 | 56,743 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 34,117 | 27,299 | 27,621 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 3,223,478 | 3,481,165 | 3,876,553 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 6,882 | 6,314 | 7,379 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 355 | 646 | 602 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 1,989 | 1,438 | 1,349 |
| Representation Expenses | 11,160 | 5,763 | 6,897 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 147 | 220 | 1,234 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 4,829 | 6,525 | 6,103 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | · | | |
| Organizations | 583 | 499 | 584 |
| Subscription Expenses | 456 | 537 | 460 |
| Litigation/Acquired Assets Expenses | | | 15 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 4,507 | 1,760 | 2,915 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 3,501,517 | 3,748,603 | 4,151,835 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4,041,999 | 4,265,047 | 4,752,324 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 21,493 | 216,631 | 15,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 47,811 | 31,194 | 93,957 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 26,500 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 69,304 | 274,325 | 108,957 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,111,303 | 4,539,372 | 4,861,281 |
| STORE FORM | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations OUTCOME

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2016 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|---|--|--|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations increased | | |
| Development, adoption and implementation of Harmonized R&D Agenda | National R&D Agenda developed, adopted, and implemented | 90% of priorities in the Harmonized R&D Agenda addressed |
| Increase in the number of MSMEs assisted | 0.31% | 7% increase in the number of MSMEs assisted |
| PH ranking in technological readiness and innovation pillars of the World Economic Forum (WEF) Global Competitiveness Index | 68 out of 140 in technological readiness and 48 out of 140 in innovation pillars of WEF Global Competitiveness Index (2015-2016) | Better than 68 out of 140 in technological readiness and 48 out of 140 in innovation pillars of WEF Global Competitiveness Index |

| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| MFO 1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY ADVISORY SERVICES | | | |
| Number of plans and policy advisories updated, issued and disseminated | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Percentage of stakeholders who rate DOST plans/ policy advisories as satisfactory or better | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| Percentage of plans/policy advisories that have been updated, issued and disseminated within the last three (3) years | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| MFO 2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FUNDING SERVICES | | | |
| Number of programs/projects reviewed Percentage of projects completed over the last three (3) years whose findings were published in recognized journals or utilized by commercial entity | 82 87% | 176 90% | 88 87% |
| Percentage of projects that have been evaluated at least twice within the last two (2) years | 97% | 97% | 95% |
| MFO 3: REGIONAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES | | | |
| Technology Transfer Number of firms/other entities provided with S&T assistance | 2,150 | 4,524 | 2,972 |
| Number of jobs created (in terms of person) | 17,431 4,715 | 40,076 7,668 | 24,478 5,392 |
| Number of technology interventions Percentage of clients who rate the assistance | 90% | 96% | 90% |
| as satisfactory or better Percentage of requests for assistance that are acted upon within the standard time | 90% | 95% | 90% |
| S&T Services Number of firms benefitting from technical | 19,940 | 32,980 | 21,632 |
| and consultancy services provided Percentage of clients who rate the technical | 90% | 96% | 90% |
| services as satisfactory or better Percentage of requests for technical assistance that are acted upon within the ISO standard time | 90% | 95% | 90% |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Ba | seline | 2018 Targets |
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations | | | |
| STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of projects completed Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences or with IP filed or approved | 12% 87% | | 10% 90% |
| Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized R&D Agenda addressed | 81% | | 80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded 2. Percentage of programs/projects received that are evaluated and approved within the standard | 175 75% | | 15 ⁻ 2 77% |
| period of 95 days 3. Percentage of new and on-going projects monitored 4. Number of grantees supported | 100% 60 | | 100% 80 |
| S&T PROGRAM FOR REGIONAL AND COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | 4004 | | 150 |
| Percentage increase in productivity generated Percentage increase in employment generated | 19% 14% | | 15% 7% |

| Percentage of clients who rate the assistance as satisfactory or better | 96% | 92% |
|--|--------|--------|
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of technology interventions, trainings and consultancy services provided | 49,784 | 55,601 |
| Number of MSMEs, LGUs, HEIs, communities and other institutions assisted | 31,064 | 23,860 |
| Percentage of requests for technical assistance that are acted upon within the ISO standard time | 95% | 91% |

B. ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------|
| New General Appropriations | 870,165 | 595,163 | 545,587 |
| General Fund | 870,165 | 595,163 | 545,587 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,948 | 3,205 | 3,542 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,948 | 3,205 | 3,542 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 376,505 | 63,828 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 59,018 | 13,774 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 317,487 | 50,054 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 5,391 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund</pre> | 4,781 610 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 1,255,009 | 662,196 | 549,129 |
| Unused Appropriations | (106,859) | (63,828) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (106,859) | (63,828) | • |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 1,148,150 | 598,368 | 549,129 |
| | | | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| General Administration and Support | 42,837,000 | 43,448,000 | 48,145,000 |
| Regular | 42,837,000 | 43,448,000 | 48,145,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 21,964,000 19,697,000 1,176,000 | 18,797,000 24,651,000 | 20,494,000 24,651,000 3,000,000 |
| Operations | 68,684,000 | 459,288,000 | 500,984,000 |
| Regular | 68,684,000 | 459,288,000 | 500,984,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 24,136,000 43,158,000 1,390,000 | 29,548,000 429,740,000 | 31,244,000 429,740,000 40,000,000 |

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | PS | MOOE | СО | TOTAL |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 28,583,000 | 117,181,000 | | 145,764,000 |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | 312,559,000 | 40,000,000 | 352,559,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 48,196,000 | 454,391,000 | 43,000,000 | 545,587,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 48,196,000 | 454,391,000 | 43,000,000 | 545,587,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 48,196,000 | 454,391,000 | 43,000,000 | 545,587,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| | | | | |
| General Administration and Support | 19,613,000 | 24,651,000 | 3,000,000 | 47,264,000 |
| General Management and Supervision | 19,613,000 | 24,651,000 | 3,000,000 | 47,264,000 |
| al Administration and Support | 19,613,000 | 24,651,000 | 3,000,000 | 47,264,000 |
| Operations | 28,583,000 | 429,740,000 | 40,000,000 | 498,323,000 |
| 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics | 28,583,000 | 429,740,000 | 40,000,000 | 498,323,000 |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 28,583,000 | 117,181,000 | - | 145,764,000 |
| Scientific Research and Development in the Advanced Fields of Studies including Microelectronics and Information Technology | 28,583,000 | 117,181,000 | | 145,764,000 |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | - | 312,559,000 | 40,000,000 | 352,559,000 |
| Technical transfer through diffusion and commercialization | | 312,559,000 | 40,000,000 | 352,559,000 |
| ations | 28,583,000 | 429,740,000 | 40,000,000 | 498,323,000 |
| PRIATIONS | P 48,196,000 P | 454,391,000 P | 43,000,000 P | 545,587,000 |
| Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| sos) | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| ng Expenditures | | | • | |
| ervices | | | | |
| Personnel | | | | |
| nent Positions Basic Salary | 24,166 | 26,706 | 29,523 | |
| al Permanent Positions | 24,166 | 26,706 | 29,523 | |
| Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Representation Allowance Fransportation Allowance Clothing and Uniform Allowance Overtime Pay Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Fear End Bonus Cash Gift Step Increment | 1,491 389 324 300 26 1,999 2,062 317 | 1,584 300 300 330 2,225 2,225 330 97 | 1,536 408 408 320 2,460 2,460 320 | |
| | Support General Management and Support Operations OO: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Scientific Research and Development in the Advanced Fields of Studies including Microelectronics and Information Technology ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM Technical transfer through diffusion and commercialization witions PRIATIONS Object of Expenditures Personnel ment Positions Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Compensation Allowance Clothing and Uniform Allowance Clothing | General Administration and Support 19,613,000 General Management and Support 19,613,000 al Administration and Support 19,613,000 Operations 28,583,000 Operations 28,583,000 Operations 28,583,000 OO: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics 28,583,000 ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 28,583,000 Scientific Research and Development in the Advanced Fields of Studies including Microelectronics and Information Technology ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM Technical transfer through diffusion and commercialization tions 28,583,000 ADVANCED SCIENCE AND Technology TRANSFER PROGRAM Technical transfer through diffusion and commercialization tions 28,583,000 ARIATIONS P 48,196,000 P 28,583,000 ARIATIONS P 48,196,000 P 28,583,000 ADVANCED SCIENCE AND Technology Transfer through diffusion and commercialization tions 28,583,000 ARIATIONS P 48,196,000 P 28,583,00 | Personnel Services Services | Personnel Personnel Capital Capital |

| Collective Negotiation Agreement Productivity Enhancement Incentive Performance Based Bonus | 1,542 310 778 | 330 | 320 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 9,538 | 7,721 | 8,232 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 8,364 | 10,119 189 | 10,028 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 8,364 | 10,308 | 10,028 |
| Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,931 | 3,205 | 3,542 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 75 | 79 | 77 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 215 | 227 | 259 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 74 | 79 | . 77 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | • • | 20 | • • |
| Terminal Leave | 737 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 4,032 | 3,610 | 3,955 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 46,100 | 48,345 | 51,738 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | 40,100 | | 31,730 |
| | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 12,492 | 5,844 | 5,954 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 2,818 | 2,078 | 2,428 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 22,290 | 12,620 | 43,420 |
| Utility Expenses | 6,970 | 8,076 | 10,476 |
| Communication Expenses | 519,087 | 356,449 72 | 220,4 32 72 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | | 12 | 12 |
| Survey, Research, Exploration and Development Expenses Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 590 | 100 | 100 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Professional Services | 215,641 | 56,024 | 94,705 |
| General Services | 2,511 | 4,045 | 2,595 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,828 | 3,446 | 5,716 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 643 | 7,681 | 15,970 |
| Labor and Wages | 94 | 52 9 | 529 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 225 | 290 | 290 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 32 | 545 | 625 |
| Representation Expenses | 857 76 | 1,821 1,820 | 11,813 1,020 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses Rent/Lease Expenses | 3,378 | 6,220 | . 27,220 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | 3,376 | 0,220 | . 27,220 |
| Organizations | | 80 | 80 |
| Subscription Expenses | 1,012 | 210 | 10,210 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 580 | 793 | 626 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 791,234 | 468,853 | 454,391 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 837,334 | 517,198 | 506,129 |
| Consideral Outslavia | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | 200 021 | 81,170 | 40,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 308,831 1,390 | 01,170 | 3,000 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay Intangible Assets Outlay | 595 | | 3,000 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 310,816 | 81,170 | 43,000 |
| AND TOTAL | 1,148,150 | 598,368 | 549,129 |
| • | | | _ |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and ICT and Microelectronics technologies increased | | | |
| Percentage benefit incidence of ASTI services among target local firms and institutions | 10% | | >70% of target local firms and institutions |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Number of projects completed and disseminated Percentage of projects completed in the last five (5) years that are published in recognized media or adopted by the industry | 12 90% | 10 117% | 12 90% |
| Percentage of projects completed within the timeframe in accordance with the original project approval | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| MFO 2: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES | | | , |
| Number of technical advisory services rendered Percentage of clients who rated the technical services as satisfactory or better | 4,300 90% | 5,836 98% | 4,800 90% |
| Percentage of technical services provided within three (3) days of request | 90% | 99% | 90% |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Ва | seline | 2018 Targets |
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics | | | • |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions | 90% | | 90% |
| Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 10 | | 10 |
| Output Indicators | 12 | | 12 |
| Number of projects completed Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with | 90% | | 90% |
| IP filed or approved 3. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 90% | | 90% |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Amount (PhP'000) of revenue generated from technology transfer and technical assistance | 13,100 | | 15,100 |
| Percentage of clients who rate the quality of technical assistance provided as satisfactory or better | 90% | | 90% |
| Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions | 90% | | 90% |

71,800,000

Output Indicators

Number of knowledge/technologies diffused
 Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement
 Percentage of request for technical assistance that have been provided within the required timeframe

10 10 3 3 90% 90%

| C. FOOD | AND NUTRITION RESEARC | H INSTITUTE | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriations/Obligations | | | |
| (In Thousand Pesos) | | | |
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 259,169 | 266,672 | 368,458 |
| General Fund | 259,169 | 266,672 | 368,458 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 6,630 | 7,098 | 7,587 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 6,630 | 7,098 | 7,587 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 33,685 | 29,433 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 10,000 | 780 28,653 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 13,089 | • | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 10,067 3,022 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 312,573 | 303,203 | 376,045 |
| Unused Appropriations | (38,625) | (29,433) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (38,625) | (29,433) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 273,948 ======== | 273,770 | 376,045 ======== |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 80,134,000 | 81,238,000 | 73,277,000 |
| Regular | 80,134,000 | 81,238,000 | 73,277,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 56,029,000 20,405,000 3,700,000 | 48,693,000 22,840,000 9,705,000 | 50,891,000 22,386,000 |
| Operations | 85,866,000 | 103,132,000 | 302,768,000 |
| Regular | 85,866,000 | 103,132,000 | 105,168,000 |

67,462,000 35,670,000 57,714,000 28,152,000 33,368,000 MOOE 197,600,000 Projects / Purpose 191,100,000 6,500,000 MOOE CO

| Projects / Purpose | 107,948,000 | 89,400,000 | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| MOOE · CO | 103,702,000 4,246,000 | 42,000,000 47,400,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 273,948,000 | 273,770,000 | 376,045,000 |
| Regular | 166,000,000 | 184,370,000 | 178,445,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 113,743,000 48,557,000 3,700,000 | 116,155,000 58,510,000 9,705,000 | 122,691,000 55,754,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 107,948,000 | 89,400,000 | 197,600,000 |
| MOOE CO | 103,702,000 4,246,000 | 42,000,000 47,400,000 | 191,100,000 6,500,000 |
| | 9 | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 186 161 | 186 163 | 186 163 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder......
P 368,458,000

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM PS | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| | PS | МООЕ | CO | TOTAL |
| FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 24,060,000 | 27,453,000 | | 51,513,000 |
| NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | 19,446,000 | 184,580,000 | 6,500,000 | 210,526,000 |
| FOOD AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | 22,168,000 | 12,435,000 | | 34,603,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 115,104,000 | 246,854,000 | 6,500,000 | 368,458,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 115,104,000 | 246,854,000 | 6,500,000 | 368,458,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 115,104,000 | 246,854,000 | 6,500,000 | 368,458,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(5)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|--|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total | |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 49,430,000 | 22,386,000 | _ | 71,816,000 | |
| 100000100001000 | General Administration and Support Services | 44,733,000 | 22,386,000 | | 67,119,000 | |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 4,697,000 | | | 4,697,000 | |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 49,430,000 | 22,386,000 | _ | 71,816,000 | |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations . | 65,674,000 | 224,468,000 | 6,500,000 | 296,642,000 | |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies | 65,674,000 | 224,468,000 | 6,500,000 | 296,642,000 | |
| 3101000000000000 | FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 24,060,000 | 27,453,000 | _ | 51,513,000 | |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific Research and Development Services on Basic and Applied Researches on Food and Nutrition | 24,060,000 | 17,453,000 | | 41,513,000 | |
| | Project(s) | | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 10,000,000 | _ | 10,000,000 | |
| 310100200001000 | Expanding the Food and Nutrition Research Institute's Nutrigenomics Laboratory: Towards Establishment of a World Class Philippine Nutrigenomics Center | | 10,000,000 | | 10,000,000 | |
| 3102000000000000 | NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | 19,446,000 | 184,580,000 | 6,500,000 | 210,526,000 | |
| 310200100001000 | Nutritional Assessment and Monitoring on Food and Nutrition | 19,446,000 | 3,480,000 | | 22,926,000 | |
| | Project(s) | | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 181,100,000 | 6,500,000 | 187,600,000 | |
| 310200200001000 | Expanded National Nutrition Survey | | 181,100,000 | 6,500,000 | 187,600,000 | |
| 310300000000000 | FOOD AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | 22,168,000 | 12,435,000 | _ | 34,603,000 | |
| 310300100001000 | Technical Services on Food and Nutrition | 22,168,000 | 12,435,000 | | 34,603,000 | |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 65,674,000 | 224,468,000 | 6,500,000 | 296,642,000 | |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | PRIATIONS | P 115,104,000 P | 246,854,000 P | 6,500,000 P | 368,458,000 | |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pesos)

| Thousand Pesos) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| rent Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | • |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 55,076 | 59,15 1 | 63,228 |
| , basic salary | 33,070 | 151,66 | 03,220 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 55,076 | 59,151 | 63,228 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 3,904 | 3,936 | 3,912 |
| Representation Allowance | 360 | 258 | 300 |
| Transportation Allowance | 153 | 258 | 300 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 760 4,907 | 820 | 815 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Year End Bonus | 4,907 4,279 | 4,930 4,930 | 5,269 5,269 |
| Cash Gift | 818 | 820 | 815 |
| Step Increment | 236 | 242 | 013 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,847 | 2.12 | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 805 | 820 | 815 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 1,576 | 525 | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 19,645 | 17,014 | 17,495 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | 27 247 | 20 740 | 20 672 |
| Personnel | 27,347 | 28,719 | 28,673 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 27,347 | 28,719 | <u>28,673</u> |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 6,617 | 7,098 | 7,587 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 196 | 198 | 195 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 635 | 548 | 621 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums Terminal Leave | 195 4,032 | 198 3,229 | 195 4,697 |
| Total Other Benefits | 11,675 | 11,271 | 13,295 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 113,743 | 116,155 | 122,691 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 19,937 | 4,503 | 23,808 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 2,201 | 6,140 | 4,433 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 38,032 | 30,306 | 75,427 |
| Utility Expenses | 8,320 | 9,540 | 10,540 |
| Communication Expenses | 1,397 | 3,192 | 2,747 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 496 | 400 | 400 |
| Expenses | 400 | 226 | 996 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 108 | 326 | 326 71,437 |
| Professional Services | 61,739 | 31,741 3,340 | 3,340 |
| General Services | 3,031 2,729 | 4,720 | 4,320 |
| Repairs and Maintenance Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 822 | 945 | 1,085 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | QLL | 3-13 | .,,,, |
| Advertising Expenses | 12 | 610 | 200 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 947 | 2,390 | 1,890 |
| Representation Expenses | 772 | 960 | 1,280 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 1,476 | 345 | 3,261 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 17 | 150 | 1,150 |
| Subscription Expenses | 21 | 250 | 250 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 10,202 | 652 | 40,960 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 152,259 | 100,510 | 246,854 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 266,002 | 216,665 | 369,545 |
| | | | |

Capital Outlays

| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Buildings and Other Structures | 2,299 | | |
|---|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay Intangible Assets Outlay | 5,647 | 55,200 1,905 | 6,500 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 7,946 | 57,105 | 6,500 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 273,948 | 273,770 | 376,045 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|--|--------------|---------------|---|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies | | | |
| Percentage of reduction of malnutrition prevalence in a municipality or barangay in each of the priority 25 provinces where S&T - based intervention model can be showcased | 42% | | >15% reduction in malnutrition prevalence in a municipality or barangay in each of the priority 25 provinces where S&T - based intervention model was showcased |
| Percentage increase in the utilization of science-based interventions (technologies / products / services / models transferred and utilized; tools and guidelines adopted; policies developed and adopted) | 119% | | >20% increase in utilization of science-based intervention (e.g. technologies / products /services /models transferred and utilized; tools and guidelines adopted; policies developed and adopted for the reduction of malnutrition |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Number of projects completed Percentage of projects completed in the last five (5) years that are published in recognized media | 28 20% | 33 217% | 30 67% |
| or adopted by the industry Percentage of projects completed within the time frame in accordance with original project approval | 100% | 94.25% | 100% |
| MFO 2: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES | | | • |
| Number of technical services rendered Percentage of clients who rate the technical services as satisfactory or better | 2,000 95% | 3,680 100% | 3,000 95% |
| Percentage of technical services provided within three (3) days of request | 95% | 100% | 95% |

| ANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2018 Targets |
|--|-----------|-----------------|
| reased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies | | |
| D AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator | | |
| Percentage reduction of malnutrition prevalence in a municipality or barangay in each of the priority 25 provinces where S&T-based intervention model can be showcased | 15% | 15% |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of projects completed Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 28 20% | 30 20% |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the approved time frame | 100% | 100% |
| RITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator | | |
| Percentage of national government agencies and local government units that adopt/refer to the results of the National Nutrition Survey | - | 100% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of nutrition and nutrition-related indicators collected/generated and made available to the | - | 400 |
| public within the prescribed time periodNumber of feedback conferences/dissemination fora | - | 5 |
| conducted 3. Number of projects/studies completed | 2 | 10 ⁻ |
| D AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | |
| Percentage increase in the utilization of science-based intervention (technologies/products/ services/models transferred and utilized; tools and | 20% | 20% |
| guidelines adopted)2. Percentage of technology transfer beneficiaries that rate the technology as satisfactory or better | - | 95% |
| Output Indicators | 20 | 20 |
| Number of technology transfer agreements forged Number of technical services rendered | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Percentage of request for technical services provided within three (3) days of request | 95% | 95% |

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| New General Appropriations | 138,922 | 259,409 | 242,826 |
| General Fund | 138,922 | 259,409 | 242,826 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 7,351 | 7,871 | 8,383 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 7,351 | 7,871 | 8,383 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 2,202 | 1,312 | |

8,400,000

30,000,000

8,020,000

63,691,000

1,399,000

5,287,000

MOOE

C0

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|------|------|------|
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| | 187 | 186 | 186 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder..........

| ODERATIONS DV PROSERVA | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|---|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
| FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 40,022,000 | 24,466,000 | 50,520,000 | 115,008,000 |
| FOREST PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 16,989,000 | 804,000 | • | 17,793,000 |
| FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | 7,131,000 | 12,427,000 | | 19,558,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---|
| Regional Allocation | 129,785,000 | 54,946,000 | 58,095,000 | 242,826,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 129,785,000 | 54,946,000 | 58,095,000 | 242,826,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 129,785,000 | 54,946,000 | 58,095,000 | 242,826,000 |
| | ======================================= | ============ | ============ | ======================================= |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | | Current Operatir | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 65,643,000 | 17,249,000 | 7,575,000 | 90,467,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 62,447,000 | 17,249,000 | 7,575,000 | 87,271,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 3,196,000 | | | 3,196,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 65,643,000 | 17,249,000 | 7,575,000 | 90,467,000 |

| 300000000000000 | Operations . | 64,142,000 | 37,697,000 | 50,520,000 | 152,359,000 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and forest-based product technological innovations | 64,142,000 | 37,697,000 | 50,520,000 | 152,359,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 40,022,000 | 24,466,000 | 50,520,000 | 115,008,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific Research and Development Services on Wood and Non-Wood Forest Products | 40,022,000 | 16,066,000 | 20,520,000 | 76,608,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 8,400,000 | 30,000,000 | 38,400,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Processing and Utilization of Senile and Unproductive Rubberwood (Hevea brasiliensis) Trees for School Furniture and other High Value Furniture, Mouldings and Joinery Products | | 7,900,000 | • | 7,900,000 |
| 310100200007000 | Development of FPRDI's Strategic and Administrative Information System | s | 500,000 | | 500,000 |
| 310100200008000 | Renovation of FPRDI Laboratory Building | | | . 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 310100200009000 | Rehabilitation of Pulp and Paper Laboratories | | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 310100200010000 | Rehabilitation of FPRDI Electrical Wiring System | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200011000 | Renovation/Rehabilitation of Chemistry and Biotechnology Laboratory | | | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| 310100200012000 | Renovation of Material Science Division (MSD) Laboratories and Offices | | | 6,500,000 | 6,500,000 |
| 310100200013000 | Renovation of Bamboo Innovation Center | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | FOREST PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 16,989,000 | 804,000 | | 17,793,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Technology Transfer / Promotion on Wood and Non-wood Forest Products | 16,989,000 | 804,000 | | 17,793,000 |
| 310300000000000 | FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | 7,131,000 | 12,427,000 | | 19,558,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Testing, analysis and other technical services on wood and non-wood forest products | 7,131,000 | 12,427,000 | | 19,558,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 64,142,000 | 37,697,000 | 50,520,000 | 152,359,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | | 129,785,000 | P 54,946,000 F | | 242,826,000 |
| Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | 50S) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operatin | ng Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Se | ervices | | | | |
| Civilian | Personnel | | | | |
| | nent Positions Basic Salary | 61,905 | 65,590 | 69,862 | |

| Total Permanent Positions | 61,905 | 65,590 | 69,862 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| | 4 244 | 4 536 | 4 464 |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 4,344 | 4,536 | 4,464 |
| Representation Allowance | 881 | 858 | 966 |
| Transportation Allowance | 881 | 858 | 966 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 945 | 945 | 930 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 5,089 | 5,466 | 5,821 |
| Year End Bonus | 5,029 | 5,466 | 5,821 |
| Cash Gift | 942 | 945 | 930 |
| Step Increment | 133 | 278 | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 925 | 945 | 930 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 2,121 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 21,290 | 20,297 | 20,828 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 34,527 | 34,806 | 34,805 |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 54,527 | 576 | 54,005 |
| Anniversary bonds - Civilian | | 370 | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 34,527 | 35,382 | 34,805 |
| Other Benefits | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 7 240 | 7 071 | 0 202 |
| | 7,340 | 7,871 | 8,383 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 226 | 227 | 223 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 676 | 586 | 648 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 226 | 227 | 223 |
| Terminal Leave | 2,513 | 1,435 | 3,196 |
| Total Other Benefits | 10,981 | 10,346 | 12,673 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 128,703 | 131,615 | 138,168 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| | - · · · · | | 7 470 |
| Travelling Expenses | 3,454 | 5,014 | 7,478 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 923 | 1,170 | 2,695 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 4,062 | 6,772 | 12,262 |
| Utility Expenses | 9,069 | 10,382 | 15,602 |
| Communication Expenses | 1,302 | 2,074 | 2,370 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 116 | 118 | 118 |
| Professional Services | 627 | 2,163 | 2,804 |
| General Services | 2,131 | 2,214 | 2,214 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,133 | 3,943 | 4,094 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 230 | 240 | 255 |
| Labor and Wages | 250 | 2.40 | 50 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | 30 |
| | 27 | 30 | 230 |
| Advertising Expenses | | | |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 216 | 560 | 940 |
| Representation Expenses | 7 | 300 | 645 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 7 | 550 | 200 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | | 50 | |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 71 | 200 | 310 |
| Subscription Expenses Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 90 | 115 | 1,979 700 |
| other matricenance and operating expenses | | | |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 23,458 | 35,895 | 54,946 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 152,161 | 167,510 | 193,114 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Droporty Diant and Equipment Outland | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | 1,093 | | 8,000 |
| Infrastructure Outlay | • | 26 200 | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 1,894 | 36,200 | 25,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 5,038 | 56,320 | 21,245 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 7,250 | 3,850 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 1,191 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 9,216 | 99,770 | 58,095 |
| . Critical Contraction of Contraction | 2,210 | , | , |
| GRAND TOTAL | 161,377 | 267,280 | 251,209 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and forest-based product technological innovations

| 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|--------------|--|---|
| | | · |
| 90% | | >90% of target local firms and institutions |
| 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| | | |
| 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 90% | 90% | 90% |
| 90% | 100% | 90% |
| | | |
| 1,560 90% | 2,128 100% | 1 ⁻ ,560 90% |
| 90% | 100% | 90% |
| Ва | seline | 2018 Targets |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 90% |
| _ | | 3 |
| | | |
| - | | Php20M |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 100% | | 90% |
| 90% | | 90% |
| | | |
| 4.009/ | | 0.0% |
| 100% | | 90% |
| - | | 90% |
| | 90% 2016 Targets 12 90% 90% 1,560 90% 90% Ba | 2016 Targets 2016 Actual 12 12 90% 90% 90% 100% 1,560 2,128 90% 100% 90% 100% Baseline |

| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement 3. Percentage of request for technology transfer that have been provided within the required time frame FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | - - 100% | | 20 10 90% |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technical services rendered 2. Percentage of request for technical services that have been provided within the required time frame | 2,128 100% | | 2,000 90% |
| E. INDUSTRIAL 1 | TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP | MENT INSTITUTE | • |
| Appropriations/Obligations | | | |
| (In Thousand Pesos) | | | |
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 254,125 | 763,245 | 552,969 |
| General Fund | 254,125 | 763,245 | 552,969 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 12,859 | 13,896 | 15,380 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 12,859 | 13,896 | 15,380 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 13,267 | 209 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 11,597 | 209 | |
| R.A. No. 10651 | 1,670 | | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 22,486 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund</pre> | 21,060 1,426 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 302,737 | 777,350 | 568,349 |
| Unused Appropriations | (8,880) | (209) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (123) (8,757) | (209) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 293,857 | 777,141 | 568,349 |
| EX | XPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 109,452,000 | 93,468,000 | 103,809,000 |
| Regular | 109,452,000 | 93,468,000 | 103,809,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 96,493,000 8,588,000 4,371,000 | 81,501,000 8,967,000 3,000,000 | 96,259,000 7,550,000 |

| Operations . | 157,465,000 | 196,355,000 | 464,540,000 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | • |
| Regular | 157,465,000 | 196,355,000 | 204,901,000 |
| PS | 122,469,000 | 145,242,000 | 149,418,000 |
| MOOE | 34,996,000 | 51,113,000 | 53,342,000 |
| CO | | | 2,141,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 259,639,000 |
| MOOE | | | 104,293,000 |
| СО | | | 155,346,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 26,940,000 | 487,318,000 | ···· |
| MOOE | | 224,962,000 | |
| CO | 26,940,000 | 262,356,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 293,857,000 | 777,141,000 | 568,349,000 |
| Regular | 266,917,000 | 289,823,000 | 308,710,000 |
| PS | 218,962,000 | 226,743,000 | 245,677,000 |
| MOOE | 43,584,000 | 60,080,000 | 60,892,000 |
| CO | 4,371,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,141,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 26,940,000 | 487,318,000 | 259,639,000 |
| MOOE | | 224,962,000 | 104,293,000 |
| СО | 26,940,000 | 262,356,000 | 155,346,000 |
| | | | |
| | 5 | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 369 | 369 | 369 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 317 | 329 | 329 |

| | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|--|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | <u>CO</u> | TOTAL |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 71,819,000 | 49,169,000 | 42,141,000 | 163,129,000 |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 20,757,000 | 1,593,000 | | 22,350,000 |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM | 44,129,000 | 106,873,000 | 115,346,000 | 266,348,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 230,297,000 | 165,185,000 | 157,487,000 | 552,969,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 230,297,000 | 165,185,000 | 157,487,000 | 552,969,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 230,297,000 | 165,185,000 | 157,487,000 | 552,969,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

 Calibration Fees. Of the amounts appropriated herein, Three Million Seven Hundred Thousand Pesos (P3,700,000) shall be used for the enhancement of the capabilities of the National Metrology Laboratory and modernization of metrological and measurement standard activities sourced from fifty percent (50%) of the fees and charges collected from calibration services in accordance with Section 18 of R.A. No. 9236.

Release of funds shall be subject to the submission of a Special Budget pursuant to Section 35, Chapter 5, Book VI of E.O. No. 292, s. 1987.

The Industrial Technology Development Institute (ITDI) shall submit to the DBM, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate of the Philippines, the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance, either in printed form or by way of electronic document, quarterly reports on financial and physical accomplishments. The Director of ITDI and the Agency's web administrator or his/her equivalent shall be responsible for ensuring that said quarterly reports are posted on the ITDI website.

2. Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | | Current Operat | ing Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 93,592,000 | 7,550,000 | - | 101,142,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 81,668,000 | 7,328,000 | , | 88,996,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 4,217,000 | | | 4,217,000 |
| 100000100003000 | Evaluation, Coordination and | | | | |
| | Monitoring of Industrial Programs/Projects and Management Information System | 7,707,000 | 222,000 | _ | 7,929,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 93,592,000 | 7,550,000 | - | 101,142,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 136,705,000 | 157,635,000 | 157,487,000 | 451,827,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and competitiveness | 136,705,000 | 157,635,000 | 157,487,000 | 451,827,000 |
| 310100000000000 | INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 71,819,000 | 49,169,000 | 42,141,000 | 163,129,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Research and Development of Technologies in Industrial Manufacturing, Mineral Processing and Energy | 71,819,000 | 42,783,000 | 2,141,000 | 116,743,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 6,386,000 | 40,000,000 | 46,386,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Repair/Renovation and Maintenance of ITDI Buildings and Facilities | | | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200002000 | Modular Multi-Industry Innovation Center | | 6,386,000 | | 6,386,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 20,757,000 | 1,593,000 | | 22,350,000 |

| 310200100001000 | Transfer of Technologies in Industrial Manufacturing, Mineral Processing and Energy | | 176,000 | | 176,000 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 310200100002000 | Promotion and Marketing of Industrial Technologies and Services | 20,757,00 | 0 1,417,000 | | 22,174,000 |
| 310300000000000 | INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM | 44,129,00 | 0 106,873,000 | 115,346,000 | 266,348,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Testing and Analysis of Materials/Products, Calibration of Instruments and Apparatus and other Technical Services | s 44,129,00 | 0 8,966,000 | | 53,095,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 97,907,000 | 115,346,000 | 213,253,000 |
| 310300200001000 | Enhancing the Competence and Capability of the National Metrology Laboratories of the Philippines | | 97,907,000 | 115,346,000 | 213,253,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | 136,705,00 | 0 157,635,000 | 157,487,000 | 451,827,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P 230,297,00 | O P 165,185,000 P | 157,487,000 P | 552,969,000 |
| Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | os) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operatin | g Expenditures | | | • | |
| Personnel Se | rvices | | | | |
| Civilian | Personnel | | | | |
| | ent Positions asic Salary | 106,632 | 115,795 | 128,172 | |
| Tota | l Permanent Positions | 106,632 | 115,795 | 128,172 | |
| P R T | Compensation Common to All ersonnel Economic Relief Allowance epresentation Allowance ransportation Allowance | 7,625 813 710 | 7,704 708 708 | 7,896 840 840 | |
| | lothing and Uniform Allowance vertime Pay | 1,505 72 | 1,605 | 1,645 | |
| | lid-Year Bonus - Civilian Gear End Bonus | 8,880 8,914 | 9,649 9,649 | 10,681 10,681 | |
| | ear End Bonds ash Gift | 1,610 | 1,605 | 1,645 | |
| | tep Increment | 145 | 473 | | |
| P | ollective Negotiation Agreement roductivity Enhancement Incentive erformance Based Bonus | 3,925 1,585 4,384 | 1,605 | 1,645 | |
| Tota | 1 Other Compensation Common to All | 40,168 | 33,706 | 35,873 | |
| M | Compensation for Specific Groups agna Carta for Science & Technology ersonnel | 53,127 | 59,655 | 60,020 | |
| | | · | | | |
| • | 1 Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 53,127 | 59,655 | 60,020 | |
| | Benefits etirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 12,825 | 13,896 | 15,380 | |
| P | AG-IBIG Contributions | 383 | 384 | 395 | |
| | hilHealth Contributions | 1,205 | 1,040 384 | 1,225 395 | |
| | mployees Compensation Insurance Premiums erminal Leave | 383 4,239 | 1,883 | 4,217 | |
| Tota | 1 Other Benefits | 19,035 | 17,587 | 21,612 | |
| TOTAL PERSON | NEL SERVICES | 218,962 | 226,743 | 245,677 | |

| Maintenance and Other Operat | ing | Expenses |
|------------------------------|-----|----------|
|------------------------------|-----|----------|

| Travelling Expenses | 1,235 | 8,719 | 10,657 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 293 | 5,335 | 7,030 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 5,048 | 16,978 | 15,321 |
| Utility Expenses | 17,957 | 22,362 | 26,174 |
| Communication Expenses | 1,182 | 2,464 | 1,649 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 1,102 | 2,707 | 1,043 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 448 | 483 | 491 |
| Professional Services | 135 | 21,164 | 31,807 |
| General Services | 6,044 | 7,952 | 7,952 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 2,514 | 189,683 | 57,865 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 1,323 | 2,892 | 2,412 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | .,525 | -, | |
| Advertising Expenses | 50 | 100 | 50 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 255 | 222 | 206 |
| Representation Expenses | 261 | 1,065 | 985 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 219 | 435 | 305 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 193 | 440 | 415 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 410 | 500 | 400 |
| Subscription Expenses | 33 | 210 | 470 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 5,984 | 4,038 | 996 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 43,584 | 285,042 | 165,185 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 262,546 | 511,785 | 410,862 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Infrastructure Outlay | 4,078 | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 19,261 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 6,306 | 222,356 | 117,487 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 3,000 | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 1,666 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 31,311 | 265,356 | 157,487 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 293,857 | 777,141 | 568,349 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME

Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and competitiveness

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and competitiveness | | | |
| Percentage benefit incidence of ITDI services to target manufacturing MSMEs | 100% | | >90% of total target MSMEs |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| No. of R & D programs/projects completed and disseminated | 15 | 14 | 15 |

have been provided within the required time frame

F. METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

| Appropriations/Obligations |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET

| (In Thousand Pesos) | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 301,504 | 313,666 | 354,426 |
| General Fund | 301,504 | 313,666 | 354,426 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 8,362 | 8,976 | 9,580 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 8,362 | 8,976 | 9,580 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 8,569 | 15,253 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 6,483 | 5,025 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 2,086 | 10,228 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 24,737 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 19,499 5,238 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 343,172 | 337,895 | 364,006 |
| Unused Appropriations | (18,773) | (15,253) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (1,402) (17,371) | (15,253) | · |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 324,399 | 322,642 | 364,006 |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 108,146,000 | 97,129,000 | 103,574,000 |
| Regular | 108,146,000 | 97,129,000 | 103,574,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 89,023,000 15,118,000 4,005,000 | 72,182,000 18,315,000 6,632,000 | 76,921,000 21,828,000 4,825,000 |
| Operations | 84,194,000 | 99,197,000 | 260,432,000 |
| Regular | 84,194,000 | 99,197,000 | 194,992,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 60,857,000 23,337,000 | 73,593,000 25,604,000 | 77,152,000 37,940,000 79,900,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 65,440,000 |
| MOOE CO | | | 21,790,000 43,650,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 132,059,000 | 126,316,000 | |
| MOOE CO | 5,562,000 126,497,000 | 57,666,000 68,650,000 | |
| | | | 254 005 000 |

324,399,000

322,642,000

364,006,000

| Regular | 192,340,000 | 196,326,000 | 298,566,000 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| PS | 149,880,000 | 145,775,000 | 154,073,000 |
| MOOE | 38,455,000 | 43,919,000 | 59,768,000 |
| со | 4,005,000 | 6,632,000 | 84,725,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 132,059,000 | 126,316,000 | 65,440,000 |
| MOOE | 5,562,000 | 57,666,000 | 21,790,000 |
| CO | 126,497,000 | 68,650,000 | 43,650,000 |
| CO | , , | . , | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | TAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | TAFFING SUMMARY | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING | s | | 2018 |
| | s | | 2018 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder.....P 354,426,000

| ADTO ATTAINS BY BROAD III | PROPOSED 2018 | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | СО | TOTAL | |
| METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH PROGRAM | 36,315,000 | 44,434,000 | 123,550,000 | 204,299,000 | |
| METALS INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 17,875,000 | 6,816,000 | | 24,691,000 | |
| METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | 16,445,000 | 8,480,000 | | 24,925,000 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 144,493,000 | 81,558,000 | 128,375,000 | 354,426,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 144,493,000 | 81,558,000 | 128,375,000 | 354,426,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 144,493,000 | 81,558,000 | 128,375,000 | 354,426,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | | Current Opera | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 73,858,000 | 21,828,000 | 4,825,000 | 100,511,000 |

| Sub-total, General Administration and Support 73,856,000 21,828,000 4,825,000 100,511,000 | 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 73,858,000 | 21,828,000 | 4,825,000 | 100,511,000 |
|--|-------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10000000000000 | Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 73,858,000 | 21,828,000 | 4,825,000 | 100,511,000 |
| Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and engineering innovations 70,635,000 59,730,000 123,550,000 253,915,000 31010000000000 Performance residence of the control | 300000000000000 | Operations | 70,635,000 | 59,730,000 | 123,550,000 | 253,915,000 |
| ### PROGRAM ### 36,315,000 44,434,000 123,550,000 204,239,000 #### Prototype and process development through metalcasting, metalworking and surface engineering processes | 31000000000000000 | Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and | 70,635,000 | 59,730,000 | 123,550,000 | 253,915,000 |
| development through metalcasting, metalworking and surface engineering processes 36,315,000 22,644,000 79,900,000 138,859,000 | 310100000000000 | | 36,315,000 | 44,434,000 | 123,550,000 | 204,299,000 |
| Locally-Funded Project(s) 21,790,000 43,650,000 65,440,000 | 310100100001000 | development through metalcasting, metalworking | 36,315,000 | 22,644,000 | 79,900,000 | 138,859,000 |
| 310100200008000 Performance Testing and Evaluation of Prototype Train Set 19,850,000 150,000 20,000,000 310100200010000 Repair of perimeter fence (90,000 square meters) 5,000,000 5,000,000 310100200010000 Construction of New Cistern Tank and Upgrading of the Center's Water Supply 8,000,000 8,000,000 310100200011000 Rehabilitation of Mechanical Workshop II Building 16,000,000 16,000,000 310100200012000 Upgrading of MIRDC Laboratory and Administration Building 12,000,000 12,000,000 310100200012000 Establishment and Strengthening of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Infrastructure (ICT INFRA) and Business Online Solution System (BOSS) of the Center in Support to the Productivity and Competitiveness of the MAE Industries 1,940,000 2,500,000 4,440,000 310200100001000 Technical assistance and technology transfer through consultancy, training and information awareness program 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 310300100001000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 310300100001000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 70,635,000 59,730,000 123,550,000 253,915,000 500000000000 50000000000 500000000 | | Project(s) | | | | |
| Evaluation of Prototype Train Set 19,850,000 150,000 20,000,000 310100200010000 Repair of perimeter fence (90,000 square meters) 5,000,000 5,000,000 310100200011000 Construction of New Cistern Tank and Upgrading of the Center's Water Supply 8,000,000 8,000,000 310100200011000 Rehabilitation of Mechanical Workshop II Building 16,000,000 16,000,000 310100200012000 Upgrading of MIROC Laboratory and Administration Building 12,000,000 12,000,000 310100200012000 Upgrading of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Infrastructure (ICT INFRA) and Business Online Solution System (BOSS) of the Center in Support to the Productivity and Competitiveness of the MAE Industries 1,7875,000 6,816,000 2,500,000 4,440,000 31020000000000 METALS INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 31030000000000 METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND Technology transfer through consultancy, training and information awareness program 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 310300000000000 METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 310300100001000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 59,730,000 123,550,000 253,915,000 5000 59,730,000 123,550,000 593,915,000 593 | | Locally-Funded Project(s) | - | 21,790,000 | 43,650,000 | 65,440,000 |
| 10100200010000 Construction of New Cistern Tank and Upgrading of the Center's Water Supply S,000,000 S,000 | 310100200008000 | | | 19,850,000 | 150,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Tank and Upgrading of the Center's Water Supply | 310100200009000 | | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Workshop II Building 16,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000 12,000 | 310100200010000 | | , | | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| and Administration Building 12,000,000 12,000,000 310100200013000 Establishment and Strengthening of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Infrastructure (ICT INFRA) and Business Online Solution System (BOSS) of the Center in Support to the Productivity and Competitiveness of the M&E Industries 1,940,000 2,500,000 4,440,000 31020000000000 METALS INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 310200100001000 Technical assistance and technology transfer through consultancy, training and information awareness program 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 31030000000000 METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 310300100001000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 Sub-total, Operations P 144,493,000 P 81,558,000 P 128,375,000 P 354,426,000 | 310100200011000 | | • | | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 |
| Strengthening of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Infrastructure (ICT INFRA) and Business Online Solution System (BOSS) of the Center in Support to the Productivity and Competitiveness of the M&E Industries | 310100200012000 | | | | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 |
| TRANSFER PROGRAM 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 Technical assistance and technology transfer through consultancy, training and information awareness program 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 Sub-total, Operations 70,635,000 59,730,000 123,550,000 253,915,000 TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS P 144,493,000 P 81,558,000 P 128,375,000 P 354,426,000 | 310100200013000 | Strengthening of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Infrastructure (ICT INFRA) and Business Online Solution System (BOSS) of the Center in Support to the Productivity and | i | 1,940,000 | 2,500,000 | 4,440,000 |
| technology transfer through consultancy, training and information awareness program 17,875,000 6,816,000 24,691,000 310300000000000 METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 310300100001000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 Sub-total, Operations 70,635,000 59,730,000 123,550,000 253,915,000 TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS P 144,493,000 P 81,558,000 P 128,375,000 P 354,426,000 | 3102000000000000 | | 17,875,000 | 6,816,000 | | 24,691,000 |
| TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 310300100001000 Testing, analysis and calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 Sub-total, Operations 70,635,000 P 144,493,000 P 81,558,000 P 128,375,000 P 354,426,000 | 310200100001000 | technology transfer through consultancy, | 17,875,000 | 6,816,000 | | 24,691,000 |
| calibration services 16,445,000 8,480,000 24,925,000 Sub-total, Operations 70,635,000 59,730,000 123,550,000 253,915,000 TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS P 144,493,000 P 81,558,000 P 128,375,000 P 354,426,000 | 3103000000000000 | | 16,445,000 | 8,480,000 | | 24,925,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS P 144,493,000 P 81,558,000 P 128,375,000 P 354,426,000 | 310300100001000 | | 16,445,000 | 8,480,000 | | 24,925,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS | Sub-total, Opera | tions | 70,635,000 | 59,730,000 | 123,550,000 | 253,915,000 |
| | TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS F | | | | • • |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pesos)

| Personnel Services Civilian Personnel Permanent Positions Basic Salary Total Permanent Positions Other Compensation Common to All | 69,596 | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Civilian Personnel Permanent Positions Basic Salary Total Permanent Positions | 69,596 | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary Total Permanent Positions | 69,596 | | |
| Basic Salary Total Permanent Positions | 69,596 | | |
| Total Permanent Positions | 69,596 | | |
| | | 74,791 | 79,835 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | 69,596 | 74,791 | 79,835 |
| · | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 5,145 | 5,184 | 5,136 |
| Representation Allowance | 616 | 672 | 672 |
| Transportation Allowance | 590 | 672 | 672 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,075 | 1,080 | 1,070 |
| Honoraria | 7.5 | 39 | 39 |
| Overtime Pay | 75 | c 222 | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 5,826 | 6,232 | 6,653 |
| Year End Bonus | 5,784 | 6,232 | 6,653 |
| Cash Gift | 1,084 | 1,080 | 1,07 |
| Step Increment | | 318 | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 2,121 | 4 000 | 4 07 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 1,061 | 1,080 | 1,070 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 1,956 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 25,333 | 22,589 | 23,035 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | • |
| Personnel | 38,624 | 38,211 | 40,22 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 763 | , | |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 603 | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 39,990 | 38,211 | 40,224 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 8,370 | 8,976 | 9,580 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 257 | 260 | 25 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 675 | 688 | · 77 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 257 | 260 | 25 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 50 | | 11. |
| Terminal Leave | 5,352 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 14,961 | 10,184 | 10,979 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 149,880 | 145,775 | 154,073 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 1,070 | 4,320 | 1,600 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 385 | 1,600 | 1,200 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 5,226 | 27,248 | 7,24 |
| Utility Expenses | 12,921 | 22,345 | 22,70 |
| Communication Expenses | 897 | 1,275 | 94(|
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 037 | 1,270 | • |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 110 | 118 | 218 |
| Professional Services | 4,943 | 27,258 | 27,065 |
| General Services | 8,380 | 4,528 | 10,988 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 5,744 | 6,930 | 5,900 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 382 | 700 | 1,100 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 343 | 325 | 175 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 604 | 315 | 315 |
| Representation Expenses | 571 | 740 | 335 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 594 | 890 | 240 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 206 | 2,165 | 675 |

| Membership Dues and Contributions to Organizations | | 10 | 10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Subscription Expenses | 107 | 488 | 840 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 1,534 | 330 | |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 44,017 | 101,585 | 81,558 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 193,897 | 247,360 | 235,631 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Land Improvements Outlay | 4,944 | 8,000 | |
| Infrastructure Outlay | · | 1,000 | 2,500 |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 34,723 | 52,500 | 41,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 90,643 | 10,430 | 81,575 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 3,000 | 3,300 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 192 | | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | | 352 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 130,502 | 75,282 | 128,375 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 324,399 | 322,642 | 364,006 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

 ${\tt SECTOR} \ {\tt OUTCOME} \ : \ {\tt 1.} \ {\tt Technology} \ {\tt adoption} \ {\tt promoted} \ {\tt and} \ {\tt accelerated}$

2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and engineering innovations

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2016 Actual | | 2017 Targets | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|--|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and engineering innovations increased | | | | |
| Percentage benefit incidence of MIRDC services to target local metals and engineering firms | 272% | | <pre>>90% of target local firms in the metals, engineering and allied industries</pre> | |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets | |
| MFO 1: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | |
| No. of projects completed % of projects completed in the last 5 years that | 33 60% | 49 70% | 36 60% | |
| are published in recognized media or adopted by the industry | 0.00 | 0.40/ | 000 | |
| % of projects completed within the timeframe in accordance with original project approval | 90% | 91% | 90% | |
| MFO 2: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES | | | | |
| No. of technical advisory services rendered % of clients who rate the technical services as satisfactory or better | 2,310 90% | 6,281 99% | 4,507 90% | |
| % of requests that are acted upon within 3 days of request | 90% | 94% | 90% | |

8

4

R.A. No. 10651

R.A. No. 10717

| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 3,465 | 2,467 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 1,109 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund | 1,109 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 72,286 | 89,281 | 81,997 |
| Unused Appropriations | (5,216) | (2,471) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (5,216) | (2,471) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 67,070 ======== | 86,810 | 81,997 ========= |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 14,543,000 | 12,960,000 | 16,227,000 |
| Regular | 14,543,000 | 12,960,000 | 16,227,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 8,305,000 5,983,000 255,000 | 8,165,000 4,795,000 | 8,838,000 5,374,000 2,015,000 |
| Operations | 45,568,000 | 66,149,000 | 65,770,000 |
| Regular | 45,568,000 | 66,149,000 | 65,770,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 2,319,000 43,249,000 | 2,870,000 55,779,000 7,500,000 | 3,109,000 60,936,000 1,725,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 6,959,000 | 7,701,000 | |
| MOOE | 6,959,000 | 7,701,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 67,070,000 | 86,810,000 | 81,997,000 |
| Regular | 60,111,000 | 79,109,000 | 81,997,000 |
| PS MODE CO | 10,624,000 49,232,000 255,000 | 11,035,000 60,574,000 7,500,000 | 11,947,000 66,310,000 3,740,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 6,959,000 | 7,701,000 | |
| MOOE | 6,959,000 | 7,701,000 | |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 11 11 | 11 11 | 11 11 |

| ODEDATIONS DV DDOSDAM | PROPOSED 2018 | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | СО | TOTAL | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 2,847,000 | 60,936,000 | 1,725,000 | 65,508,000 | |
| EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY | CENTRAL / REGIONAL in pesos) | ALLOCATION, 2018 | | | |
| DECTON | D.C. | ноог | 60 | TOTAL | |

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Regional Allocation | 11,209,000 | 66,310,000 | 3,740,000 | 81,259,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 11,209,000 | 66,310,000 | 3,740,000 | 81,259,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 11,209,000 | 66,310,000 | 3,740,000 | 81,259,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 8,362,000 | 5,374,000 | 2,015,000 | 15,751,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 8,362,000 | 5,374,000 | 2,015,000 | 15,751,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 8,362,000 | 5,374,000 | 2,015,000 | 15,751,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 2,847,000 | 60,936,000 | 1,725,000 | 65,508,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for the development of Science and Technology | 2,847,000 | 60,936,000 | 1,725,000 | 65,508,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 2,847,000 | 60,936,000 | 1,725,000 | 65,508,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Formulation of policy recommendations on relevant Science and Technology concerns | 1,804,000 | 4,792,000 | | 6,596,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Screening of nominations and granting of performance awards and achievements incentives for exemplary contributions to the development of Science and Technology in the country | 451,000 | 16,126,000 | 1,725,000 | 18,302,000 |
| 310100100003000 | Provision of benefits and privileges of national scientists and members of the Academy, including research fellowship grants, pursuant to the Academy's Charter | | 38,292,000 | | 38,292,000 |

^{1.} Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| 310100100004000 Promotion of S&T achievements through the operation and maintenance of the Philippine Science Heritage Center | 592,000 | 1,726,000 | | 2,318,000 |
|---|--|--|--|------------|
| Sub-total, Operations | 2,847,000 | 60,936,000 | 1,725,000 | 65,508,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS | P 11,209,000 | | 3,740,000 P | 81,259,000 |
| Obligations, by Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| CYS 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pesos) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 4,416 | 5,491 | 6,148 | |
| Total Permanent Positions | 4,416 | 5,491 | 6,148 | |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Representation Allowance Transportation Allowance Clothing and Uniform Allowance Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Year End Bonus Cash Gift Per Diems | 264 228 120 55 410 368 55 774 | 264 228 228 55 458 458 55 703 | 264 228 228 55 513 513 55 703 | |
| Step Increment Collective Negotiation Agreement Productivity Enhancement Incentive Performance Based Bonus | 275 55 154 | 16 55 | 55 | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 2,758 | 2,520 | 2,614 | |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel Lump-sum for Compensation Adjustment Other Personnel Benefits | 1,959 545 295 | 2,305 | 2,382 | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 2,799 | 2,305 | 2,382 | |
| Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums PAG-IBIG Contributions PhilHealth Contributions Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 590 13 36 12 | 659 12 36 12 | 738 12 41 12 | |
| Total Other Benefits | 651 | 719 | 803 | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 10,624 | 11,035 | 11,947 | |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | | |
| Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses Supplies and Materials Expenses Utility Expenses Communication Expenses Awards/Rewards and Prizes Survey, Research, Exploration and Development Expenses Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 4,022 217 1,501 839 614 25,733 | 2,303 105 2,306 785 688 38,800 | 2,698 105 1,936 1,736 1,160 41,090 | |
| Expenses Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses Professional Services General Services | 118 5,391 1,676 | 118 7,107 1,689 | 118 3,454 1,689 | |

| Repairs and Maintenance | 270 | 529 | 524 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 335 | 176 | 176 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 240 | 275 | 225 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 814 | 1,292 | 1,087 |
| Representation Expenses | 12,206 | 8,780 | 5,963 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | | 45 | 28 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 414 | 235 | 195 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Subscription Expenses | 6 | 37 | 37 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 440 | 1,645 | 1,879 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 56,191 | 68,275 | 66,310 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 66,815 | 79,310 | 78,257 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | • |
| Infrastructure Outlay | | | 450 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 168 | 6,000 | 1,640 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | • | 1,650 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | | 1,500 | • |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 87 | ., | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 255 | 7,500 | 3,740 |
| | | | · · · |
| GRAND TOTAL | 67,070 | 86,810 | 81,997 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for the development of science and technology

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| RGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOS) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIS) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|--|---------------|--|--|
| despread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations by enhancing and fostering the policy environment for the development of Science and Technology | | | |
| Percentage of priority issues as identified and addressed under the Harmonized National Science and Technology Agenda resolved | the harmonize | ity issues under d Science and enda identified ssed | >90% of priority issues under the harmonized Science and Technology agenda identified and 60% addressed |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| FO 1: PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENT | | | |
| Number of Researchers/Scientists given awards and incentives | 447 | 458 | 447 |
| Annual percentage change in the number of nominations | 5% | 13% | 5% |
| Notice of nominations disseminated three (3) months before deadline for nominations | 2,500 | 3,350 | 2,500 |
| Number of promotional activities conducted | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Percentage of stakeholders who rate the activity as satisfactory or better | 10% | 100% | 1 0% |
| Percentage of events that commenced within 30 minutes of scheduled time | 90% | 100% | 90% |

| RGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PI | (s) Ba | aseline | 2018 Targets |
|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| ncreased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for the development of science and technology | I | | • |
| TIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of scientists given awards over nominations received | 20%(80/386) | | 20%(80/386) |
| Number and percentage of policies, recommendations formulated, submitted to concerned offices and accepted by said offices | 6, 6/80% | | 6/80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Percentage of nominations for awards and incentive | es 100% | | 100% |
| acted upon within the prescribed period 2. Percentage of benefits and privileges provided | 50%(4/7) | | 50%(4/7) |
| <pre>to national scientists and academy members within the prescribed period 3. Number of recognition, advisory, scientific</pre> | 20% | | 20% |
| linkages and PSHC-related activities | | | |
| H. NATIONAL RESE | EARCH COUNCIL OF THE | PHILIPPINES | |
| propriations/Obligations | | | |
| n Thousand Pesos) | | | |
| escription | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| w General Appropriations | 45,737 | 64,523 | 71,280 |
| General Fund | 45,737 | 64,523 | 71,280 |
| utomatic Appropriations | 1,460 | 1,605 | 1,783 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 1,460 | 1,605 | 1,783 |
| ontinuing Appropriations | 141 | 191 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | 2 | • |
| R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | | 2 | |
| R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 141 | 189 | |
| udgetary Adjustment(s) | 6,229 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: | 2.247 | | |
| Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 3,217 3,012 | | · |
| otal Available Appropriations | 53,567 | 66,319 | 73,063 |
| nused Appropriations | (389) | (191) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (389) | (191) | |
| DTAL OBLIGATIONS | 53,178 | 66,128 ==================================== | 73,063 |
| E | XPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | · |
| GAS / STO / | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | | | |

| Regular | 27,153,000 | 27,993,000 | 28,446,000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PS MOOE CO | 21,124,000 5,368,000 661,000 | 16,441,000 7,937,000 3,615,000 | 17,095,000 11,351,000 |
| Support to Operations | 4,115,000 | 4,962,000 | 19,312,000 |
| Regular | 4,115,000 | 4,962,000 | 4,725,000 |
| PS MOOE | 3,475,000 640,000 | 4,193,000 769,000 | 4,038,000 687,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 14,587,000 |
| MOOE CO | | | 4,856,000 9,731,000 |
| Operations | 21,910,000 | 27,984,000 | 25,305,000 |
| Regular | 21,910,000 | 27,984,000 | 25,305,000 |
| PS MOOE | 5,353,000 16,557,000 | 7,409,000 20,575,000 | 8,238,000 17,067,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | 5,189,000 | <u> </u> |
| MOOE CO | | 4,109,000 1,080,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 53,178,000 | 66,128,000 | 73,063,000 |
| Regular | 53,178,000 | 60,939,000 | 58,476,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 29,952,000 22,565,000 661,000 | 28,043,000 29,281,000 3,615,000 | 29,371,000 29,105,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | 5,189,000 | 14,587,000 |
| MOOE CO | | 4,109,000 1,080,000 | 4,856,000 9,731,000 |
| | <u> </u> | STAFFING SUMMARY | • |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 37 35 | 37 35 | 37 35 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, support to operations, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder......P 71,280,000

PROPOSED 2018 OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM CO TOTAL PS MOOE POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND 1,992,000 869,000 1,123,000 TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT 22,618,000 6,674,000 15,944,000 **PROGRAM**

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| Regional Allocation | 27,588,000 | 33,961,000 | 9,731,000 | 71,280,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 27,588,000 | 33,961,000 | 9,731,000 | 71,280,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 27,588,000 | 33,961,000 | 9,731,000 | 71,280,000 |
| | | ============= | | |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

1. Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 16,343,000 | 11,351,000 | | 27,694,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 16,211,000 | 11,351,000 | | 27,562,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 132,000 | | | 132,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 16,343,000 | 11,351,000 | _ | 27,694,000 |
| 200000000000000 | Support to Operations | 3,702,000 | 5,543,000 | 9,731,000 | 18,976,000 |
| 200000100001000 | NRCP Library Operation | 2,873,000 | 594,000 | | 3,467,000 |
| 200000100002000 | IT support | 829,000 | 93,000 | • | 922,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 4,856,000 | 9,731,000 | 14,587,000 |
| 200000200001000 | Establishing an Interactive Scientific Knowledge Management System (SKMSC) Portal | | 4,856,000 | 1,995,000 | 6,851,000 |
| 200000200002000 | Fence Rehabilitation with Site Development/Improvement | | | 7,736,000 | 7,736,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | 3,702,000 | 5,543,000 | 9,731,000 | 18,976,000 |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations | 7,543,000 | 17,067,000 | _ | 24,610,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | <pre>00 : Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced</pre> | 7,543,000 | 17,067,000 | | 24,610,000 |
| 310100000000000 | POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 869,000 | 1,123,000 | _ | 1,992,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Research based Policy Development for S&T and issues of national concern | 869,000 | 1,123,000 | | 1,992,000 |

| Development, Instigration and coordination of the National Research System for Salat Assertation and coordination of the National Research System for Salat Assertation and coordination of the National Research System for Salat Assertations 1,046,000 15,000,000 21,528,000 10,000,000 21,528,000 10,000,000 22,528,000 10,000,000 24,610,00 | 3102000000000000 | BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------|------------|--------|------------|
| Second instriction of the National Research system for Basic Research of Designating and evaluation of busic research and other resource requirements by object of Expanditures Critical New APPROPRIATIONS 27,588,000 23,961,000 9,731,000 9,71,280,000 | | MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | 6,674,000 | 15,944,000 | | 22,618,000 |
| 1,086,000 1,080,000 24,61 | 310200100001000 | coordination of the National Research System | 5,628,000 | 15,900,000 | | 21,528,000 |
| | 310200100002000 | evaluation of basic research and other resourc | | 44 000 | | 1 000 000 |
| ### APPROPRIATIONS P 27,588,000 P 33,961,000 P 9,731,000 P 71,280,000 | | requirements | 1,040,000 | 44,000 | | 1,030,000 |
| Coligations, by Object of Expenditures Cry 2016-2018 Control Operating Expenditures | Sub-total, Opera | itions | 7,543,000 | 17,067,000 | _ | 24,610,000 |
| Cys 2016-2018 Control Peace Control Peac | TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 27,588,000 F | | | |
| Current Operating Expenditures Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Permanent Positions Basic Salary 12.663 13.373 14.848 Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Services 12.663 13.373 14.848 Personnel Secondaria Relative Personnel Secondaria Personnel Se | Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| Current Operating Expenditures Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Permanent Positions Basic Salary 12.663 13.373 14.848 Personnel Services Personnel Services Personnel Services 12.663 13.373 14.848 Personnel Secondaria Relative Personnel Secondaria Personnel Se | CYs 2016-2018 | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | sos) | | | | |
| Personnel Services Civilian Personnel | | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary 12,663 13,373 14,848 | Current Operatin | ng Expenditures | | | | |
| Permanent Positions | Personnel Se | ervices | | | | |
| Total Permanent Positions 12,663 13,373 14,848 | Civilian | Personnel | | | | |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance 829 816 840 Representation Allowance 285 288 288 Transportation Allowance 185 288 288 Clothing and Uniform Allowance 185 288 288 Clothing and Uniform Allowance 170 170 175 Honoraria 2,410 3,000 3,000 Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 238 Cash Gift 175 170 175 176 175 170 175 176 175 170 | Perman | ment Positions | | | | |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance 829 816 840 Representation Allowance 285 288 288 Transportation Allowance 185 288 288 Clothing and Uniform Allowance 170 170 175 Honoraria 2,410 3,000 3,000 Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 Year End Bonus 1,050 1,114 1,238 Cash 6ift 175 170 175 Step Increment 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement 864 Productivity Enhancement Incentive 175 170 175 Other Compensation Common to All 7,556 7,180 7,417 Other Compensation For Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel Banefits 689 Anniversary Bonus - Civilian 111 Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups 5,630 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIG Contributions 41 40 42 Philhealth Contributions 41 40 42 Philhealth Contributions 41 40 42 Philhealth Contributions 42 40 42 Philhealth Contributions 42 40 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 1,138 872 814 | В | Basic Salary | 12,663 | 13,373 | 14,848 | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance 829 816 840 Representation Allowance 185 288 288 Clothing and Uniform Allowance 170 170 175 Honoraria 2,410 3,000 3,000 Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 Year End Bonus 1,050 1,114 1,238 Cash Gift 175 170 175 Step Increment 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement Incentive 175 170 175 Performance Based Bonus 386 170 175 Other Compensation Common to All 7,556 7,180 7,417 Other Compensation for Specific Groups 4,941 4,509 4,866 Other Personnel Benefits 689 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIS Contributions 109 110 130 Philhealth Contributions 109 110 130 <td>Tota</td> <td>al Permanent Positions</td> <td>12,663</td> <td>13,373</td> <td>14,848</td> <td></td> | Tota | al Permanent Positions | 12,663 | 13,373 | 14,848 | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance 829 816 840 Representation Allowance 185 288 288 Clothing and Uniform Allowance 170 170 175 Honoraria 2,410 3,000 3,000 Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 Year End Bonus 1,050 1,114 1,238 Cash Gift 175 170 175 Step Increment 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement Incentive 175 170 175 Performance Based Bonus 386 170 175 Other Compensation Common to All 7,556 7,180 7,417 Other Compensation for Specific Groups 4,941 4,509 4,866 Other Personnel Benefits 689 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIS Contributions 109 110 130 Philhealth Contributions 109 110 130 <td>Other</td> <td>Compensation Common to All</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Other | Compensation Common to All | | | | |
| Transportation Allowance 185 288 288 Clothing and Uniform Allowance 170 175 Honoraria 2,410 3,000 3,000 Mid-Vear Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 Year End Bonus - Civilian 1,050 1,114 1,238 Cash Gift 175 170 175 Step Increment 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement 864 Productivity Enhancement Incentive 175 170 175 Performance Based Bonus 386 Total Other Compensation Common to All 7,556 7,180 7,417 Other Compensation for Specific Groups Again Carta for Science & Technology Personnel Benefits 689 Anniversary Bonus - Civilian 111 Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups 5,630 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIG Contributions 109 110 130 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 40 42 Philhealth Contributions 109 110 130 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 40 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses 765 765 1,100 Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Travelling Expenses 7765 765 1,100 | P | Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | | | | |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | | | | | | |
| Honoraria 2,410 3,000 3,000 Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,114 1,238 1,050 1,05 | | | | | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian 1,027 1,114 1,238 Year End Bonus 1,050 1,114 1,238 Cash Gift 175 170 175 Step Increment 50 50 Collective Negotiation Agreement 864 Productivity Enhancement Incentive 175 170 175 Performance Based Bonus 386 Total Other Compensation Common to All 7,556 7,180 7,417 Other Compensation for Specific Groups 4,941 4,509 4,866 Other Personnel Benefits 689 4,941 4,509 4,866 Other Personnel Benefits 689 111 Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups 5,630 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits 111 111 Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups 5,630 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIG Contributions 19 10 130 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 41 40 42 PhilHealth Contributions 109 110 130 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 40 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses 765 765 1,100 Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | | | | | | |
| Cash Gift 175 170 175 176 175 175 176 175 | | | 1,027 | 1,114 | 1,238 | |
| Step Increment 864 70 70 75 76 | | | | | | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement 864 Productivity Enhancement Incentive 175 170 175 175 170 175 | | | 1/5 | | 1/5 | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive Performance Based Bonus | | | 864 | 30 | | |
| Performance Based Bonus 386 | F | Productivity Enhancement Incentive | | 170 | 175 | |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | 386 | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel 4,941 4,509 4,866 Other Personnel Benefits 689 111 Anniversary Bonus - Civilian 111 Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups 5,630 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIG Contributions 41 40 42 PhilHealth Contributions 109 110 130 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 40 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses 765 765 1,100 Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | Tota | al Other Compensation Common to All | 7,556 | 7,180 | 7,417 | |
| Personnel | | | | | | |
| Other Personnel Benefits | | | 4 044 | 4 500 | 1 066 | |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups 5,630 4,509 4,977 Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums PAG-IBIG Contributions PhilHealth Contributions PhilHealth Contributions Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums Feminal Leave Total Other Benefits 7,451 Total Other Benefits 4,103 7,981 Total Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses Travelling Expenses Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses 7,65 7,65 7,65 7,100 7 | | | • | 4,509 | 4,000 | |
| Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums 1,460 1,605 1,783 PAG-IBIG Contributions 41 40 42 PhilHealth Contributions 109 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses Travelling Expenses 472 5upplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | | | | | 111 | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | Tota | al Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 5,630 | 4,509 | 4,977 | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | Other | Benefits | | | | |
| PhilHealth Contributions 109 110 130 Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 40 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 | | | 1,460 | 1,605 | | |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums 42 40 42 Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | | | | | | |
| Terminal Leave 2,451 1,186 132 Total Other Benefits 4,103 2,981 2,129 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 29,952 28,043 29,371 Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | | | | | | |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | Tota | al Other Benefits | 4,103 | 2,981 | 2,129 | |
| Travelling Expenses 765 765 1,100 Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | TOTAL PERSON | | 29,952 | 28,043 | 29,371 | |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | Maintenance | and Other Operating Expenses | | | | |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses 472 611 661 Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | Twa | ng Evnenses | 765 | 765 | 1.100 | |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses 1,138 872 814 | Travellir | ig capelises and Scholarship Expenses | | | × | |
| | | | 1,138 | 872 | | |
| | | | 1,200 | 2,347 | 2,440 | |

| Communication Expenses | 738 | 893 | 953 |
|--|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 407 | 325 | 450 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 168 | 117 | 117 |
| Professional Services | 1,297 | 4,624 | 5,752 |
| General Services | 1,479 | 1,400 | 1,549 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 477 | 9 70 | 970 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 12,118 | 15,111 | 15,111 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 144 | 104 | 178 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 8 | 10 | 11 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 341 | 683 | 700 |
| Representation Expenses | 1,464 | 3,100 | 2,041 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 212 | 664 | 168 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 69 | 348 | 450 |
| Subscription Expenses | 63 | 440 | 491 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 22,565 | 33,390 | 33,961 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 52,517 | 61,433 | 63,332 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Land Improvements Outlay | | | 7,736 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 661 | 3,225 | 1,692 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 1,000 | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | | 470 | 303 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 661 | 4,695 | 9,731 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 53,178 | 66,128 | 73,063 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

.-: Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|--|---|-------------|--|
| Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced | | | |
| Percentage of NRCP priority basic multi-disciplinary Research and Development programs addressed | 92.8% of priority multi-disciplinary programs addressed | | <pre>>90% of priority basic multi-disciplinary programs addressed</pre> |
| Percentage of total Filipino researchers collaborating on problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic Research & Development programs | 26.67% of all local-based Filipino researchers (4,001) are NRCP members | | <pre>>25% of all local-based Filipino researchers (15,000) are NRCP members</pre> |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY SERVICES | | | |
| Number of policy advisory provided Percentage of policy advisories rated satisfactory or better | 20 80% | 56 75% | 25 90% |
| Percentage of policy advisories that have been updated, issued and disseminated within the last three (3) years | 80% | 100% | 90% |

MFO 2: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

| SERVICES | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Number of proposals evaluated | 30 | 75 | 35 | |
| Percentage of projects recommended for approval that subsequently received funding through the | 80% | 117% | 90% | |
| governing council/EXECOM | 0.00 | 0.5004 | | |
| Percentage of proposals acted upon within four (4) months of receipt of complete proposal | 90% | 250% | 90% | |
| Number of on-going projects monitored | 15 | 18 | 20 | |
| Percentage of completed projects that are | 80% | 125% | 90% | |
| <pre>published in recognized journals or utilized in DOST Institutes</pre> | | | | |
| Percentage of monitored projects reviewed | 80% | 120% | 90% | |
| within the year | | | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | | Baseline | . 201 | 8 Targets |
| | | | | |
| Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced | | | | |
| POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | | |
| Percentage of Filipino researchers collaborating on problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic | 25% | | 26% | |
| Research and Development programs 2. Percentage increase of stakeholders approving | 90% | | 100% | |
| the policies formulated | • | | | |
| Output Indicators | | | | |
| 1. Number of projects with policy implications | 5 | | 5 | |
| <pre>presented in stakeholders' forum 2. Percentage of participants that rated the forum</pre> | 90% | | 100% | |
| as satisfactory or better | | | 24.2 | |
| 3. Number of new approved NRCP members | 192 | | 212 | |
| BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | 40.0% | |
| Percentage of NRCP basic multi-disciplinary research and development programs addressed | 100% | | 100% | |
| Percentage increase of stakeholders approving the | 90% | | 100% | |
| <pre>policies formulated to improve global competitiveness</pre> | | | | |
| Output Indicators | | | | |
| Number of projects funded | 12 | | 12 18 | |
| Number of projects monitored Percentage of projects completed which are published | 18 100% | | 100% | |
| in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP-filed | , 00% | | | |

I. PHILIPPINE ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Appropriations/Obligations

or approved

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| New General Appropriations | 1,210,163 | 3,297,559 | 2,456,154 |
| General Fund | 1,210,163 | 3,297,559 | 2,456,154 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 57,239 | 30,724 | 30,900 |
| Customs Duties and Taxes, including Tax Expenditures Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 28,710 28,529 | 30,724 | 30,900 |

| Continuing Appropriations | 192,453 | 33,747 | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 90,717 101,736 | 15,417 18,330 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 42,600 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 41,711 889 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 1,502,455 | 3,362,030 | 2,487,054 |
| Unused Appropriations | (93,935) | (33,747) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (883) (93,052) | (33,747) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 1,408,520 | 3,328,283 | 2,487,054 |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| · · | Account | Current | |
| General Administration and Support | 315,169,000 | 251,019,000 | 236,328,000 |
| Regular | 315,169,000 | 251,019,000 | 236,328,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 218,653,000 88,913,000 7,603,000 | 191,610,000 28,386,000 31,023,000 | 189,402,000 46,926,000 |
| Support to Operations | | | 448,191,000 |
| Regular | | | 448,191,000 |
| PS Noor | | | 34,535,000 139,656,000 |
| MOOE CO | | | 274,000,000 |
| Operations | 1,091,428,000 | 2,388,617,000 | 1,802,535,000 |
| Regular | 1,091,428,000 | 2,388,617,000 | 1,799,455,000 |
| PS | 299,585,000 | 329,179,000 | 295,415,000 |
| MOOE CO | 384,476,000 407,367,000 | 417,198,000 1,642,240,000 | 284,040,000 1,220,000,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 3,080,000 |
| MOOE CO | | | 100,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 1,923,000 | 688,647,000 | |
| MOOE | | 14,020,000 | |
| CO | 1,923,000 | 674,627,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 1,408,520,000 | 3,328,283,000 | 2,487,054,000 |
| | | | • |

| Regular | 1,406,597,000 | 2,639,636,000 | 2,483,974,000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| PS | 518,238,000 | 520,789,000 | 519,352,000 |
| MOOE | 473,389,000 | 445,584,000 | 470,622,000 |
| CO | 414,970,000 | 1,673,263,000 | 1,494,000,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 1,923,000 | 688,647,000 | 3,080,000 |
| MOOE | | 14,020,000 | 100,000 |
| . СО | 1,923,000 | 674,627,000 | 2,980,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 1,034 | 1,034 | 1,034 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 853 | 841 | 841 |

| ODERATIONS BY DROSDAM | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| WEATHER AND CLIMATE FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 217,286,000 | 220,350,000 | 678,000,000 | 1,115,636,000 |
| FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 16,343,000 | 35,694,000 | | 52,037,000 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | 37,032,000 | 28,096,000 | 544,980,000 | 610,108,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Regional Allocation | 488,452,000 | 470,722,000 | 1,496,980,000 | 2,456,154,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 488,452,000 | 470,722,000 | 1,496,980,000 | 2,456,154,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 488,452,000 | 470,722,000 | 1,496,980,000 | 2,456,154,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| , | | Current Oper | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 186,127,000 | 46,926,000 | | 233,053,000 |

| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 176,274,000 | 46,926,000 | | 223,200,000 |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 9,853,000 | | | 9,853,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 186,127,000 | 46,926,000 | | 233,053,000 |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | 31,664,000 | 139,656,000 | 274,000,000 | 445,320,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Operation and maintenance of Weather Surveillance Radar Network | | 104,715,000 | 274,000,000 | 378,715,000 |
| 200000100002000 | Installation, Repair and Maintenance of Telemetering Multiplex System for Flood Forecasting and Warning Systems of the 18 Major River Basins | | 4,826,000 | | 4,826,000 |
| 200000100003000 | Construction/repair/ rehabilitation of damaged weather stations and ICT equipment and facilities | 31,664,000 | 30,115,000 | | 61,779,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | 31,664,000 | 139,656,000 | 274,000,000 | 445,320,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 270,661,000 | 284,140,000 | 1,222,980,000 | 1,777,781,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to disaster risks from extreme weather, flooding, storm surge and related events | 270,661,000 | 284,140,000 | 1,222,980,000 | 1,777,781,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | WEATHER AND CLIMATE FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 217,286,000 | 220,350,000 | 678,000,000 | 1,115,636,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Typhoon and weather warning, including marine and aviation forecasting and operation of meteorological communication and regional forecast center | 40,631,000 | 21,642,000 | . 75,000,000 | 137,273,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Climate data management, agrometeorological and climate change research and development | 25,479,000 | 12,875,000 | 100,000,000 | 138,354,000 |
| 310100100003000 | Observation, measurement, recording and reporting of atmospheric, geophysical and astronomical data, including the operation and maintenance of automated observational data from surface and upper-air observation network | 151,176,000 | 181,433,000 | . 503,000,000 | 835,609,000 |
| 310100100004000 | Operation of upgraded meteorological satellite receiving and processing systems | | 4,400,000 | | 4,400,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 16,343,000 | 35,694,000 | | 52,037,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Flood forecasting and hydro-meteorological services | 16,343,000 | 21,389,000 | | 37,732,000 |
| 310200100002000 | Operation and maintenance of the flood forecasting and warning system for dam operation | | 14,305,000 | | 14,305,000 |
| 3103000000000000 | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | 37,032,000 | 28,096,000 | 544,980,000 | 610,108,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Research on Atmospheric, Geophysical and Allied Sciences | 37,032,000 | 24,906,000 | 445,000,000 | 506,938,000 |
| 310300100002000 | Operation and maintenance of astronomical observatories/planetarium including the provisions of standard time services | | 3,090,000 | 97,000,000 | 100,090,000 |

300,000

35,585

Communication Expenses

| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 321 | 118 | 118 |
| Professional Services | 49,673 | 21,066 | 17,212 |
| General Services | 26,489 | 22,145 | 22,145 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 66,218 | 95,798 | 83,050 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 39,787 | 17,093 | 35,570 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 257.0. | .,,000 | 55,575 |
| Advertising Expenses | 170 | 250 | 170 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 338 | 800 | 1,207 |
| Representation Expenses | 2,194 | 2,000 | 2,056 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 2,192 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 1,465 | 2,683 | 2,683 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | ., | _,,,,, | -, |
| Organizations | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Subscription Expenses | 133 | 300 | 300 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 4,295 | 500 | 500 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 473,389 | 459,604 | 470,722 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 991,627 | 980,393 | 990,074 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 1,923 | 394,662 | 195,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 406,276 | 1,870,119 | 1,301,980 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 8,694 | 19,500 | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | | 63,609 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 416,893 | 2,347,890 | 1,496,980 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,408,520 | 3,328,283 | 2,487,0 <u>54</u> |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

- SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated
 2. Innovation stimulated
 3. Ecological integrity ensured and socioeconomic condition of resource-based communities improved through sustainable integrated area development

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to disaster risks from extreme weather, flooding, storm surge and related events

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2016 Actual | | 2017 Targets |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Extensive application by Filipinos of accurate and robust science-based weather related information and services to enhance their safety and resiliency to disaster risks | | | |
| Percentage of 1,504 cities and municipalities (82 provinces) that have robust science-based weather related information and services in their disaster risk reduction plans | 7.71% | | 100% of 28 vulnerable provinces |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: WEATHER, CLIMATE AND FLOOD FORECASTING / WARNING and OTHER RELATED SERVICES | | | |
| Number of weather and flood warnings issued Average percentage of forecasts of wind and rainfall associated with tropical cyclones that | 2,190 92% | 4,178 90% | 2,211 92% |
| have variance of 20% or less to actual Percentage of weather and flood warning issued within five (5) minutes variance of scheduled time | 92% | 93.81% | 92% |

10,678

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2018 Targets |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to disaster risks from extreme weather, flooding, storm surge and related events | | |
| WEATHER AND CLIMATE FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of 82 provinces that have robust science-based weather related information and services in their disaster risk reduction plans | 26.81% | 59% |
| Output Indicators 1. Percentage accuracy of typhoon track forecast: | 90.65% | 92% |
| error reduced to 100km for 24-hr forecast2. Percentage of timely weather and typhoon warning issued within fifteen (15) minutes of scheduled | 90% | 92% |
| time 3. Number of seasonal climate forecasts, climate impact assessment, tropical cyclone warning advisory (TCWA) for agriculture and farm weather forecasts and advisories issued | 427 | 210 |
| FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator <pre>1. Reduced number of casualties, ultimately zero casualty</pre> | - | 0 casualty |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of timely and accurate flood warnings issued 2. Percentage of timely flood warning issued within fifteen (15) minutes of scheduled time 3. Number of hazard maps developed/generated/updated | 2,266 97.62% | 2,320 92% 4 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of stakeholders who rated the forecasting capability services as satisfactory or better | 80% | 85% |
| Percentage increase of LGUs that use the hazard maps | 50% | 70% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of researches/ studies completed/published/ applied and development of real innovative/ pioneering projects | 8 | 2 |
| Percentage of involvement on the localization of instruments, facilities and models through | 100% | 100% |
| innovation, collaboration and linkages3. Number of technical assistance on actions/policies adapted by the LGU | 1 | 2 |

J. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURE, AQUATIC AND NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

9,854

10,547

(In Thousand Pesos) 2018 2017 2016 Description 1,287,254 1,237,421 949,350 New General Appropriations 1,287,254 949,350 1,237,421 General Fund 10,678 10,547 Automatic Appropriations 9,854

Appropriations/Obligations

Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums

| Continuing Appropriations | 1,497 | 2,645 | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | | |
| R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | | 1,192 | |
| R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 1,497 | 1,453 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 24,777 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund</pre> | 15,049 9,728 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 985,478 | 1,250,613 | 1,297,932 |
| Unused Appropriations | (12,715) | (2,645) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (6) (12,709) | (2,645) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 972,763 ====== | 1,247,968 | 1,297,932 |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM | | · |
| | (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 93,660,000 | 90,773,000 | 91,760,000 |
| Regular | 93,660,000 | 90,773,000 | 91,760,000 |
| PS | 63,597,000 | 56,424,000 | 45,466,000 |
| MOOE CO | 21,325,000 8,738,000 | 25,789,000 8,560,000 | 33,754,000 12,540,000 |
| Operations | 862,659,000 | 1,154,595,000 | 1,206,172,000 |
| Regular | 862,659,000 | 1,154,595,000 | 1,206,172,000 |
| PS MOOE | 102,129,000 760,530,000 | 121,859,000 1,032,736,000 | 122,611,000 1,083,561,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 16,444,000 | 2,600,000 | |
| co | 16,444,000 | 2,600,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 972,763,000 | 1,247,968,000 | 1,297,932,000 |
| Regular | 956,319,000 | 1,245,368,000 | 1,297,932,000 |
| PS | 165,726,000 | 178,283,000 | 168,077,000 |
| MOOE CO | 781,855,000 8,738,000 | 1,058,525,000 8,560,000 | 1,117,315,000 12,540,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 16,444,000 | 2,600,000 | |
| со | 16,444,000 | 2,600,000 | |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | · |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL CTAFFING | | | |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 254 227 | 254 226 | 254 226 |

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----|---------------|
| OFERALIONS BY PROGRAM | PS PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM | 112,271,000 | 1,083,561,000 | | 1,195,832,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Regional Allocation | 157,399,000 | 1,117,315,000 | 12,540,000 | 1,287,254,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 157,399,000 | 1,117,315,000 | 12,540,000 | 1,287,254,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 157,399,000 | 1,117,315,000 | 12,540,000 | 1,287,254,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

 Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| | | Current Operat | ing Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 45,128,000 | 33,754,000 | 12,540,000 | 91,422,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 41,092,000 | 33,754,000 | . 12,540,000 | 87,386,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 4,036,000 | | | 4,036,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 45,128,000 | 33,754,000 | 12,540,000 | 91,422,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations . | 112,271,000 | 1,083,561,000 | | 1,195,832,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the | | | | |
| | Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources (AANR) sectors | 112,271,000 | 1,083,561,000 | | 1,195,832,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM | 112,271,000 | 1,083,561,000 | | 1,195,832,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development, integration and coordination of the National Research System for the AANR Sector | 112,271,000 | 1,083,561,000 | | 1,195,832,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | | 112,271,000 | 1,083,561,000 | | 1,195,832,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | | 157,399,000 F | 2 1,117,315,000 P | 12,540,000 F | 1,287,254,000 ======= |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pesos)

| Thousand Pesos) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| rent Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 78,826 | 87,895 | 88,987 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 78,826 | 87,895 | 88,987 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 5,523 | 5,712 | 5,424 |
| Representation Allowance | 1,069 | 972 | 972 |
| Transportation Allowance | 1,069 | 972 | . 972 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,105 | 1,190 | 1,130 |
| Honoraria | 889 | 641 | 641 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 6,766 | 7,324 | 7,416 |
| Year End Bonus | 6,377 | 7,324 | 7,416 |
| Cash Gift | 1,153 | 1,190 | 1,130 |
| Step Increment | E 010 | 351 | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 5,813 | 1,190 | 1,130 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 1,123 2,145 | 1,150 | 1,150 |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 33,032 | 26,866 | 26,231 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 32,902 | 37,222 | 36,675 |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | | 723 | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 32,902 | 37,945 | 36,675 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 9,464 | 10,547 | 10,678 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 277 | 286 | · 271 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 749 | 786 | 843 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 277 | 286 | 271 |
| Retirement Gratuity | 2,702 | 5,721 | 3,231 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 45 | 610 | 85 |
| Terminal Leave | 7,452 | 7,341 | 805 |
| Total Other Benefits | 20,966 | 25,577 | 16,184 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 165,726 | 178,283 | 168,077 |
| — Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| | 0.404 | 0 543 | 0 440 |
| Travelling Expenses | 8,181 | 9,512 | 8,448 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 2,145 | 2,347 | 2,464 8,250 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 6,401 | 8,293 | 8,909 |
| Utility Expenses | 5,222 | 8,485 6,130 | 9,130 |
| Communication Expenses Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 4,788 | 6,130 | 9,130 |
| Expenses | 116 | 118 | . 118 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 116 7,370 | 11,493 | 12,19 |
| Professional Services | 8,453 | 9,483 | 10,457 |
| General Services | 13,271 | 16,016 | 17,90 |
| Repairs and Maintenance Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 15,271 | 10,010 | 1,021,930 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 1,502 | 2,420 | 2,04 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | ., | -, | , |
| Advertising Expenses | 73 | 134 | 14 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 3,594 | 4,138 | 3,545 |
| Representation Expenses | 6,780 | 6,250 | 5,563 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 270 | 454 | 477 |
| | 2,633 | 3,260 | 3,423 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | | | |

. 2017 Targets

| Organizations | 43 | 46 | 48 |
|---|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Subscription Expenses | 54 | 1,611 | 2,276 |
| Donations | 710,959 | 968,335 | · |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 781,855 | 1,058,525 | 1,117,315 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 947,581 | 1,236,808 | 1,285,392 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | 2.600 | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 24 052 | 2,600 | 5 200 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay Transportation Equipment Outlay | 24,853 | 5,560 | 5,280 7,260 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 329 | 3,000 | ,,200 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 25,182 | 11,160 | 12,540 |
| RAND TOTAL | 972,763 | 1,247,968 | 1,297,932 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs)

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources (AANR) sectors

2016 Actual

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL COTCOMES (COS) / TERRORMANCE INSTERNOS (123) | | | <u> </u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|---|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity increased | | | |
| Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized R&D agenda addressed | 90% | | >90% of priorities in the Harmonized R&D Agenda addressed |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: AGRICULTURE, AQUATIC AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTORS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY SERVICES | | | |
| No. of Policy Advisories Provided Average % of policy advisories rated satisfactory or better | 34 100% | 118 100% | 38 100% |
| <pre>% of policy advisories that have been updated, issued and disseminated within the last three (3) years</pre> | 28% | 34% | 10% · |
| MFO 2: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURE, AQUATIC AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR | | | |
| No. of proposals evaluated | 128 | 621 | 220 |
| % of proposals evaluated % of projects recommended for approval that subsequently received funding through the Governing Council/ EXECOM | 91% | 328% | 90% |
| % of proposals acted upon within four (4) months | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| No. of projects monitored % of projects completed in the past four years that are published in recognized journals or utilized in the agriculture, aquatic and natural resources sector | 324 91% | 468 89% | 266 100% |
| % of monitored projects reviewed within the year | 100% | 144% | 100% |

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | | Baseline | 2018 Targets |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources (AANR) sectors | | | |
| NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized R&D | 90% | | 90% |
| agenda addressed 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 103 | | 110 |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded 2. Number of projects monitored 3. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 335 . 525 89% | | 262 498 90% |
| K. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FO | OR HEALTH RESEA | RCH AND DEVELOPMENT | |
| Appropriations/Obligations | | | |
| (In Thousand Pesos) | | | |
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 492,957 | 581,576 | 607,171 |
| General Fund | 492,957 | 581,576 | 607,171 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,473 | 2,671 | 2,885 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,473 | 2,671 | 2,885 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 1,002 | 1,001 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 1,002 | 318 683 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 5,222 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 4,655 567 | | · . |
| Total Available Appropriations | 501,654 | 585,248 | 610,056 |
| Unused Appropriations | 2,388) | (1,001) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | 2,388) | (1,001) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 499,266 | 584,247 | 610,056 |
| | NDITURE PROGRAM in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 24,764,000 | 16,771,000 | 19,779,000 |
| Regular _ | 24,764,000 | 16,771,000 | 19,779,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 18,529,000 1,892,000 4,343,000 | 14,568,000 2,203,000 | 14,446,000 3,553,000 1,780,000 |

590,277,000

| | - | | | |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------|
| Regular | 474,502,000 | 564,476,000 | 585,277,000 | |
| PS MOOE | 21,851,000 452,651,000 | 25,646,000 538,830,000 | 27,573,000 557,704,000 | |
| Projects / Purpose | | - | 5,000,000 | |
| со | | | 5,000,000 | |
| Projects / Purpose | | 3,000,000 | | |
| со | | 3,000,000 | | |
| OTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 499,266,000 | 584,247,000 | 610,056,000 | |
| Regular | 499,266,000 | 581,247,000 | 605,056,000 | |
| PS MOOE CO | 40,380,000 454,543,000 4,343,000 | 40,214,000 541,033,000 | 42,019,000 561,257,000 1,780,000 | |
| Projects / Purpose | | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000 | |
| СО | | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000 | |
| | S | STAFFING SUMMARY | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| OTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 2016 60 56 | 2017 60 56 | 2018 60 56 | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions Proposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open | 60 56 rations, including locally | 60 56 /-funded projects, | 60 56 as indicated her | eunder |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions Troposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open | 60 56 | 60 56 /-funded projects, | 60 56 as indicated her | eunder P 607,171,00 |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions Troposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open | 60 56 rations, including locally | 60 56 /-funded projects, | 60 56 as indicated her | P 607,171,00 |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions roposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open | 60 56 rations, including locally | 60 56 /-funded projects, | 60 56 as indicated her | P 607,171,0 |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions Proposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open | 60 56 rations, including locally | 60 56 /-funded projects, PROPOSED 2018 | 60 56 as indicated her | P 607,171,0 |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions roposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM ATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 60 56 rations, including locally | 60 56 /-funded projects, PROPOSED 2018 MOOE 557,704,000 | 60 56 as indicated her | TOTAL |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions roposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM ATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | PS 25,235,000 GRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL | 60 56 /-funded projects, PROPOSED 2018 MOOE 557,704,000 | 60 56 as indicated her | TOTAL |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions Toposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM ATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURE PROGRAM REGION | PS 25,235,000 RAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL (in pesos) | 60 56 /-funded projects, PROPOSED 2018 MOOE 557,704,000 | 60 56 as indicated her CO 5,000,000 | TOTAL 587,939,000 |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions roposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and open OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM ATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURE PROG | PS 25,235,000 RAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL (in pesos) | 60 56 /-funded projects, PROPOSED 2018 MOOE 557,704,000 | 60 56 as indicated her CO 5,000,000 | TOTAL 587,939,000 |

474,502,000

564,476,000

Operations

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| | | Current Operati | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 13,899,000 | 3,553,000 | 1,780,000 | 19,232,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 13,790,000 | 3,553,000 | 1,780,000 | 19,123,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 109,000 | | | 109,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 13,899,000 | 3,553,000 | 1,780,000 | 19,232,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 25,235,000 | 557,704,000 | 5,000,000 | 587,939,000 |
| 310000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare | 25,235,000 | 557,704,000 | 5,000,000 | 587,939,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | NATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 25,235,000 | 557,704,000 | 5,000,000 | 587,939,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development, Integration, Management and Coordination of the National Health Research System for Health and Related Fields | 25,235,000 | 557,704,000 | | 582,939,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Renovation of DOST (Imelda) Building | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | 25,235,000 | 557,704,000 | 5,000,000 | 587,939,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P 39,134,000 P | 561,257,000 P | 6,780,000 P | 607,171,000 |
| Obligations, by CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | Object of Expenditures os) | | | | |
| | _ | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operatin | | | | | |
| Personnel Se | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | | | |
| | ent Positions Basic Salary | 20,621 | 22,257 | 24,048 | |
| Tota | l Permanent Positions | 20,621 | 22,257 | 24,048 | |
| P R T C 0 | Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Personation Allowance Pransportation Allowance Plothing and Uniform Allowance Pransportation Civilian | 1,296 348 328 280 17 1,718 | 1,344 288 288 280 1,855 | 1,344 288 288 280 2,004 | |

| Year End Bonus | 1,717 | 1 055 | 2 004 |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|
| Cash Gift | 275 | 1,855 | 2,004 |
| | | 280 | 280 |
| Per Diems | 108 | 100 | 100 |
| Step Increment | 48 | 83 | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,400 | | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 270 | 280 | 280 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 783 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 8,588 | 6,653 | 6,868 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | • | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel | 7,821 | 7,751 | 7,751 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 7,821 | 7,751 | 7,751 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,473 | 2,671 | 2,885 |
| | 2,473 | 67 | 2,883 67 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | | | 224 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 182 | 192 | |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 64 | 67 | 67 |
| Terminal Leave | 567 | 556 | 109 |
| Total Other Benefits | 3,350 | 3,553 | 3,352 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 40,380 | 40,214 | 42,019 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 325 | 525 | 525 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 217 | 200 | 200 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 431 | 730 | 780 |
| Utility Expenses | 520 | 957 | 957 |
| | 469 | 806 | 2,066 |
| Communication Expenses | 469 | 800 | 2,000 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | • |
| Expenses | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 80 | | |
| Professional Services | 510 | 520 | 520 |
| General Services | 900 | 1,070 | 1,181 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 243 | 349 | 349 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | | | 553,743 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 140 | 150 | 150 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | . 62 | 56 | 56 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Representation Expenses | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Subscription Expenses | 46 | 50 | 50 |
| Donations | 450,000 | 534,940 | |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 454,543 | 541,033 | 561,257 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 494,923 | 581,247 | 603,276 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| | | | • |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | 5 000 |
| Buildings and Other Structures | | 3,000 | 5,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 2,201 | | 1,780 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 1,466 | | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 676 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 4,343 | 3,000 | 6,780 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 499,266 | 584,247 | 610,056 |
| - Committee - Comm | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIS) | NIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) 2016 Actual | | 2017 Targets | |
|--|--|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Videspread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare increased | | | | |
| Percentage of priorities in the National Unified Health Research Agenda (NUHRA) addressed | 100% | | >90% of NUHRA priorities addressed | |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets | |
| FO 1: HEALTH SECTOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY SERVICES | | | | |
| No. of policy advisories provided Average % of policy advisories rated satisfactory or better | 10 80% | 14 99% | 10 80% | |
| % of policy advisories that have been updated, issued and disseminated within the last three (3) years | 80% | 100% | 80% | |
| FO 2: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE HEALTH SECTOR | | | | |
| No. of proposals evaluated | 360 | 286 | 300 | |
| % of projects recommended for approval that subsequently received funding through the Governing Council/ EXECOM | 90% | 100% | 90% | |
| % of project proposals acted upon within four (4) months | 90% | 100% | 90% | |
| No. of ongoing projects monitored % of projects completed in the past four (4) years that are published in recognized journals or | 100 70% | 240 71% | 200 70% | |
| utilized in the health sector % of monitored projects reviewed within the year | 95% | 100% | 95% | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Ва | seline | 2018 Targets | |
| ncreased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare | | | | |
| ATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the National Unified | 90% | | 90% | |
| Health Research Agenda (NUHRA) addressed 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 70 | | 80 | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded | 75 | | 75 | |
| Number of projects monitored Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 200 45% | | 200 45% | |

L. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New General Appropriations | 686,896 | 845,803 | 860,277 |
| General Fund | 686,896 | 845,803 | 860,277 |

| Automatic Appropriations | 3,477 | 3,803 | 3,787 |
|---|--|--|--|
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,477 | 3,803 | 3,787 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 26,357 | 4,117 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 26,357 | 168 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 7,442 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 5,879 1,563 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 724,172 | 853,723 | 864,064 |
| Unused Appropriations | (11,349) | (4,117) | • |
| Unobligated Allotment | (11,349) | (4,117) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 712,823 | 849,606 | 864,064 |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| CAS / STO / | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | Current | Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 35,285,000 | 95,144,000 | 41,442,000 |
| Regular | 35,285,000 | 95,144,000 | 41,442,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 22,896,000 8,444,000 3,945,000 | 19,228,000 72,916,000 3,000,000 | 19,018,000 15,706,000 6,718,000 |
| Operations | 677,538,000 | 750,313,000 | 822,622,000 |
| , Regular | 677,538,000 | 750,313,000 | 814,280,000 |
| PS MOOE | 28,680,000 648,858,000 | 37,427,000 712,886,000 | 36,491,000 777,789,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 8,342,000 |
| MOOE | | | 2,342,000 6,000,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | 4,149,000 | |
| MOOE CO | | 2,253,000 1,896,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 712,823,000 | 849,606,000 | 864,064,000 |
| Regular | 712,823,000 | 845,457,000 | 855,722,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 51,576,000 657,302,000 3,945,000 | 56,655,000 785,802,000 3,000,000 | 55,509,000 793,495,000 6,718,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | 4,149,000 | 8,342,000 |
| MOOE CO | | 2,253,000 1,896,000 | 2,342,000 6,000,000 |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 64 | 62 | 62 |
| | | | |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

| | | PROPOSED 2018 | | | _ |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL | |
| NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM | 33,414,000 | 780,131,000 | 6,000,000 | 819,545,000 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | P5 | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 51,722,000 | 795,837,000 | 12,718,000 | 860,277,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 51,722,000 | 795,837,000 | 12,718,000 | 860,277,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 51,722,000 | 795,837,000 | 12,718,000 | 860,277,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

| , | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | • | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 18,308,000 | 15,706,000 | 6,718,000 | 40,732,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 18,242,000 | 15,706,000 | 6,718,000 | 40,666,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 66,000 | | | 66,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 18,308,000 | 15,706,000 | 6,718,000 | 40,732,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations _ | 33,414,000 | 780,131,000 | 6,000,000 | 819,545,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity and competitiveness | 33,414,000 | 780,131,000 | 6,000,000 | 819,545,000 |

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| 310100000000000 | NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM | 33,414,00 | 0 780,131,000 | 6,000,000 | 819,545,000 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| 310100100001000 | | | | | |
| | coordination of the National Research System for Industry, Energy and Emerging Technology | | | | |
| | Sectors | 33,414,00 | 777,789,000 | | 811,203,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 2,342,000 | 6,000,000 | 8,342,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Development and Enhancement of | | | | |
| | PCIEERD's Internal and Strategic Information Systems | **** | 2,342,000 | 6,000,000 | 8,342,000 |
| Sub-total, Oper | ations | 33,414,00 | 780,131,000 | 6,000,000 | 819,545,000 |
| | | | | • | |
| TOTAL NEW APPRO | PRIATIONS | P 51,722,00 | 0 P 795,837,000 | | 860,277,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pe | 505) | | | | |
| • | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operati | ng Evnenditures | | | | |
| Personnel S | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | | | |
| | nent Positions Basic Salary | 26,784 | 31,690 | 31,555 | |
| Tot | al Permanent Positions | 26,784 | 31,690 | 31,555 | |
| Other | Compensation Common to All | | | | |
| | Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,509 | 1,656 | 1,488 | |
| | Representation Allowance | 694 | 630 | 630 | |
| | Transportation Allowance | 473 | 630 345 | 630 310 | |
| | Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 305 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| | Honoraria Overtime Pay | 326 | 500 | 500 | |
| | Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2,297 | 2,641 | 2,630 | |
| | Year End Bonus | 2,241 | 2,641 | 2,630 | |
| | Cash Gift | 315 | 345 | · 310 | |
| | Step Increment | 4 540 | 102 | | |
| | Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,548 299 | 345 | 310 | |
| | Productivity Enhancement Incentive Performance Based Bonus | 862 | 343 | 510 | |
| Tot | al Other Compensation Common to All | 11,169 | 9,635 | 9,238 | |
| | Compensation for Specific Groups | | | | |
| | Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel | 8,293 | 10,778 | 10,459 | |
| Tot | al Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 8,293 | 10,778 | 10,459 | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | Benefits | o 20 7 | 3,803 | 3,787 | |
| | Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums PAG-IBIG Contributions | 3,287 75 | 3,803 82 | 74 | |
| | PhilHealth Contributions | 75 276 | 242 | 256 | |
| | Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 75 | 82 | 74 | |
| | Terminal Leave | 1,617 | 343 | 66 | |
| Tot | al Other Benefits | 5,330 | 4,552 | 4,257 | |
| TOTAL PERSO | NNEL SERVICES | 51,576 | 56,655 | 55,509 | |
| | _ | | | | |

| Maintenance | and | Other | Operating | Evnencec |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|
| Mathrenance | anu | ULHEI | ODEL 41 LUA | EXHENSES |

| Travelling Expenses | 1,265 | 1,120 | 1,230 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 97 | 707 | 1,589 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 3,187 | 3,518 | 2,135 |
| Utility Expenses | 1,901 | 2,000 | 2,200 |
| Communication Expenses | 731 | 650 | 2,320 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 247 | 300 | 300 |
| Professional Services | 4,929 | 4,963 | 4,863 |
| General Services | 1,236 | 1,350 | 1,480 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 3,024 | 23,964 | 3,236 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | | | 768,524 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 374 | 780 | 700 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 40 | 80 | 85 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 109 | 30 | 100 |
| Representation Expenses | 5,878 | 580 | 600 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 153 | 180 | 100 |
| Subscription Expenses | 387 | 44,046 | 6,375 |
| Donations | 633,744 | 703,787 | |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 657,302 | 788,055 | 795,837 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 708,878 | 844,710 | 851,346 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 3,205 | 896 | . 10,518 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 3,203 | 3,000 | 2,200 |
| | 740 | 1,000 | 2,200 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 740 | 1,000 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 3,945 | 4,896 | 12,718 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 712,823 | 849,606 | 864,064 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity and

competitiveness

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity and competitiveness increased | | | |
| Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized R&D agenda addressed | 100% | | >90% of priorities in the Harmonized R&D Agenda addressed |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY SERVICES | | | |
| No. of policy advisories provided Average % of policy advisories rated satisfactory | 16 90% | 26 92% | 16 90% |
| <pre>or better % of policy advisories that have been updated, issued and disseminated within the last three (3) years</pre> | 90% | 90% | 90% |

2018 Targets

| MFO 2: | RESEARCH AND | DEVELOPMENT MANAG | GEMENT |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | SERVICES FOR | INDUSTRY, ENERGY | AND EMERGING |
| | TECHNOLOGY | | |

| No. of proposals evaluated | 144 | 543 | 160 |
|--|-----|------|-----|
| <pre>% of projects recommended for approval that subsequently received funding through the Governing Council/ EXECOM</pre> | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| <pre>% of project proposals acted upon within four (4) months</pre> | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| No. of projects monitored | 200 | 259 | 160 |
| % of projects completed within the past four (4) years that are published in recognized journals or utilized by the industry | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| % of monitored projects reviewed within the year | 90% | 90% | 90% |

| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific |
|---|
| knowledge and technological innovations for |
| productivity and competitiveness |

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOS) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs)

NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda addressed 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 90% | 90% 20 |
|--|-----|-----------------|
| Output Indicators | | |
| 1. Number of projects funded | 98 | 100 |
| 2. Number of projects monitored | 287 | 330 |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 50% | 50 % |

M. PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY AND SEISMOLOGY

Baseline

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|
| New General Appropriations | 451,870 | 471,480 | 533,395 |
| General Fund | 451,870 | 471,480 | 533,395 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 15,701 | 7,506 | 7,615 |
| Customs Duties and Taxes, including Tax Expenditures Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 8,346 7,355 | 7,506 | 7,615 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 59,545 | 121,192 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 26,202 33,343 | 92,479 | |
| R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 33,343 | 28,713 | • |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 14,680 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 10,620 4,060 | | |

| Total Available Appropriations | 541,796 | 600,178 | 541,010 |
|--|--|---|---|
| Unused Appropriations | (137,022) | (121,192) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (137,022) | (121,192) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 404,774 | 478,986 | 541,010 |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 111,033,000 | 85,373,000 | 88,650,000 |
| Regular | 111,033,000 | 85,373,000 | 88,650,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 62,899,000 46,718,000 1,416,000 | 53,066,000 31,032,000 1,275,000 | 50,914,000 32,436,000 5,300,000 |
| Support to Operations | 2,307,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Regular | 2,307,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 |
| MOOE | 2,307,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Operations | 220,955,000 | 319,836,000 | 450,460,000 |
| Regular | 220,955,000 | 319,836,000 | 354,327,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 66,766,000 67,357,000 86,832,000 | 76,303,000 74,678,000 168,855,000 | 78,659,000 74,678,000 200,990,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | • | | 96,133,000 |
| MOOE CO | | | 58,833,000 37,300,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 70,479,000 | 71,877,000 | |
| MOOE CO | 48,294,000 22,185,000 | 44,177,000 27,700,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 404,774,000 | 478,986,000 | 541,010,000 |
| Regular | 334,295,000 | 407,109,000 | 444,877,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 129,665,000 116,382,000 88,248,000 | 129,369,000 107,610,000 170,130,000 | 129,573,000 109,014,000 206,290,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 70,479,000 | 71,877,000 | 96,133,000 |
| MOOE CO | 48,294,000 22,185,000 | 44,177,000 27,700,000 | 58,833,000 37,300,000 |
| · | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 237 209 | 237 205 | 237 205 |

| PROPOSED 2018 | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| PS | MOOE | СО | TOTAL |
| 50,212,000 | 63,580,000 | 216,140,000 | 329,932,000 |
| 13,716,000 | 55,361,000 | 22,090,000 | 91,167,000 |
| 8,405,000 | 14,570,000 | 60,000 | 23,035,000 |
| | 50,212,000 13,716,000 | PS MOOE 50,212,000 63,580,000 13,716,000 55,361,000 | PS MOOE CO 50,212,000 63,580,000 216,140,000 13,716,000 55,361,000 22,090,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 121,958,000 | 167,847,000 | 243,590,000 | 533,395,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 121,958,000 | 167,847,000 | 243,590,000 | 533,395,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 121,958,000 | 167,847,000 | 243,590,000 | 533,395,000 |
| | 2222222222 | ========== | ========= | ========= |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 49,625,000 | 32,436,000 | 5,300,000 | 87,361,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 49,129,000 | 32,436,000 | 5,300,000 | 86,865,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 496,000 | | | 496,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 49,625,000 | 32,436,000 | 5,300,000 | 87,361,000 |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | | 1,900,000 | | 1,900,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Participation in national and international scientific and technological societies and conferences/meetings | | 1,900,000 | _ | 1,900,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | | 1,900,000 | _ | 1,900,000 |

Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| 300000000000000 | Operations | 72,333,000 | 133,511,000 | 238,290,000 | 444,134,000 |
|------------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related hazards_ | 72,333,000 | 133,511,000 | 238,290,000 | 444,134,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI MONITORING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 50,212,000 | 63,580,000 | 216,140,000 | 329,932,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Operations and development of volcano monitoring and warning systems | 21,365,000 | 15,050,000 | 54,880,000 | 91,295,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Operations and development of earthquake monitoring and information systems | 28,847,000 | 21,500,000 | 123,960,000 | 174,307,000 |
| 310100100003000 | Operations and development of tsunami monitoring and warning systems | | 10,030,000 | • | 10,030,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 17,000,000 | 37,300,000 | 54,300,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Rehabilitation of Volcano Observatories and Construction of Seismic Vaults and Housing for Volcano Monitoring and Unmanned Seismic Stations for Earthquake Monitoring - Rehabilitation of volcano monitoring stations | | | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| 310100200002000 | Rehabilitation of Volcano Observatories and Construction of Seismic Vaults and Housing for Volcano Monitoring and Unmanned Seismic Stations for Earthquake Monitoring - Construction of seismic vaults and housing for volcano monitoring | | | 11,500,000 | 11,500,000 |
| 310100200003000 | Rehabilitation of Volcano Observatories and Construction of Seismic Vaults and Housing for Volcano Monitoring and Unmanned Seismic Stations for Earthquake Monitoring - Construction of unmanned seismic stations for earthquake monitoring | | | 9,300,000 | 9,300,000 |
| 310100200004000 | Rehabilitation of Earthquake Monitoring Stations | | 10,000,000 | 7,500,000 | 17,500,000 |
| 310100200005000 | Enhancement of Volcano, Earthquake and Tsunami Warning Systems for Disaster Risk Reduction in the Philippines- Counterpart Fund for JICA Grant Aid Project | | 7,000,000 | | 7,000,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI HAZARDS MAPPING, RISK ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 13,716,000 | 55,361,000 | 22,090,000 | 91,167,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Volcanological, Seismological and geophysical instrumentation research and development | | 10,550,000 | | 10,550,000 |
| 310200100002000 | Volcanic, earthquake and tsunami hazard mapping and risk assessment | | 4,278,000 | • | 4,278,000 |
| 310200100003000 | Geo-scientific research and development and prediction studies on volcanic systems, earthquakes and tsunami | 13,716,000 | 3,400,000 | 22,090,000 | 39,206,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 37,133,000 | | 37,133,000 |
| 310200200001000 | DYNASLOPE: Development of Site - Specific Threshold for Deep-seated Landslides and Slope Failures | | 37,133,000 | , | 37,133,000 |

9,284

129,573

8,942

129,369

12,256

129,665

Total Other Benefits

TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES

Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses

| Travelling Expenses | 24 457 | 17 055 | 25 425 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 21,456 8,088 | 17,855 7,330 | 25,135 9,726 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 15,807 | 21,905 | 20,567 |
| Utility Expenses | 9,874 | 10,592 | 10,242 |
| Communication Expenses | 13,524 | 14,051 | 15,391 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 13,324 | 14,051 | 15,531 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 114 | 118 | 118 |
| Professional Services | 21.582 | 17,577 | 23,945 |
| General Services | 18,797 | 9,700 | 9,335 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 14,622 | 24,078 | 25,853 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 12,152 | 8,140 | . 6,590 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 12,132 | 0,140 | . 0,330 |
| Advertising Expenses | 154 | 100 | 100 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 856 | 1,306 | 1,750 |
| Representation Expenses | 571 | 965 | 795 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 1,224 | 1,810 | 1,810 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 23,529 | 14,230 | 13,960 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | 25,525 | 14,230 | 13,500 |
| Organizations | 84 | 100 | 100 |
| Subscription Expenses | 222 | 780 | 780 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 2,020 | 1,150 | 1,650 |
| other matricenance and operating expenses | 2,020 | 1,150 | |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 164,676 | 151,787 | 167,847 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 294,341 | 281,156 | 297,420 |
| , | | | |
| Condes 1 Outland | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 22,185 | 27,700 | 37,300 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 87,396 | 169,630 | 201,610 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 852 | 500 | 1,680 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | | | 3,000 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 110,433 | 197,830 | 243,590 |
| TOTAL GRITINE OUTENIS | , | , | |
| CDAND TOTAL | 404,774 | 478,986 | 541,010 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 470,300 | 371,010 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

related hazards

- SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated
 - 2. Innovation stimulated
 - 3. Ecological integrity ensured and socioeconomic condition of resource-based communities improved through sustainable integrated area development

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related

2016 Actual

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other

Percentage of 1,504 cities and municipalities (82 provinces) that have mainstreamed use of hazard and risk information and warning on earthquakes, tsunamis, volcanic eruptions and related events in their disaster risk reduction plans

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs)

>30% (452) of cities and municipalities

2017 Targets

| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| MFO 1: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES FOR GEOLOGIC AND GEOPHYSICAL PHENOMENA | | | |
| Number of bulletins and warnings issued Percentage of bulletins and warnings where the | As necessary 80% | 1,276 100% | As necessary 80% |
| event follows within the predicted time Percentage of bulletins and warnings issued within the set standard time | 80% | 98.75% | 80% |
| Number of hazards and risk maps, and evaluation | 600 | 2,031 | 600 |
| report issued Percentage of stakeholders who rated PHIVOLCS | 80% | 99.08% | 80% |
| <pre>products as satisfactory or better Percentage of hazard and risk maps, and evaluation reports produced according to schedule</pre> | 80% | 90.45% | 80% |
| MFO 2: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RISK REDUCTION SERVICES | | | |
| Number of Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) activities conducted | 260 | 271 | 250 |
| Average number of participants per disaster risk reduction activities | 90 | 111 | 90 |
| Percentage of participants who rated DRR activities as satisfactory or better | 80% | 93.50% | 80% |
| Percentage of DRR activities conducted as scheduled | 80% | 100% | 80% |
| Scheduted | | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOS) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Bas | eline | 2018 Targets |
| Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related hazards | | | |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI MONITORING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of bulletins and warnings where the event follows within the predicted time | 100% | | 80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of warnings and bulletins issued 2. Percentage of bulletins and warnings issued within the set standard time | 1,276 98.75% | | event-driven 80% |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI HAZARDS MAPPING, RISK ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of stakeholders who availed and rated PHIVOLCS products and services as satisfactory or better | 99.08% | | 80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of hazards maps, risk assessments reports | 26 | | 63 |
| <pre>generated/ updated 2. Number of hazards maps, risk assessments certifications issued to clients</pre> | 2,031 | | 600 |
| Number of technical papers presented in scientific meetings or published/ submitted for publication in refereed journals | 18 | | 16 |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RISK REDUCTION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of communities/ institutions assisted by PHIVOLCS with preparedness/evacuation plans developed | 3 | | 4 . |
| Percentage of stakeholders who availed and rated PHIVOLCS products and services as satisfactory or better | 93.50% | | 80% |

| Output Indicators | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| Number of PHIVOLCS-organized DRR activities | 12 | 18 |
| conducted | | |
| Number of stakeholders trained on DRR | 480 | 720 |
| Number of REDAS license issued to trained stakeholders | 355 | 440 |

| stakeholders | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| N. PHIL | IPPINE NUCLEAR RESEARCH | I INSTITUTE | |
| Appropriations/Obligations | | | |
| (In Thousand Pesos) | | | • |
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 248,758 | 336,660 | 335,446 |
| General Fund | 248,758 | 336,660 | 335,446 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 25,797 | 9,418 | 9,451 |
| Grant Proceeds Customs Duties and Taxes, including Tax Expenditures Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,603 14,738 8,456 | 9,418 | · 9,451 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 8,515 | 10,326 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 4,932 | 1,051 | · |
| R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 3,583 | 9,275 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 14,318 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund</pre> | 13,253 1,065 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 297,388 | 356,404 | 344,897 |
| Unused Appropriations | (14,300) | (10,326) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (2,341) (11,959) | (10,326) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 283,088 | 346,078 | 344,897 |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 102,569,000 | 128,122,000 | 148,555,000 |
| Regular | 102,569,000 | 128,122,000 | 148,555,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 69,154,000 26,173,000 7,242,000 | 69,609,000 55,513,000 3,000,000 | 58,428,000 83,654,000 6,473,000 |
| Support to Operations | 82,000 | 88,000 | 52,817,000 |
| Regular | 82,000 | 88,000 | 1,067,000 |
| MOOE | 82,000 | 88,000 | 1,067,000 |
| | | | |

| Projects / Purpose | | | 51,750,000 |
|--|--|---|---|
| MOOE CO | | | 2,780,000 48,970,000 |
| Operations - | 151,467,000 | 168,088,000 | 143,525,000 |
| Regular - | 151,467,000 | 168,088,000 | 143,525,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 79,624,000 71,759,000 84,000 | 93,739,000 74,349,000 | 95,217,000 48,308,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 28,970,000 | 49,780,000 | |
| MOOE CO | 553,000 28,417,000 | 2,908,000 46,872,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 283,088,000 | 346,078,000 | 344,897,000 |
| Regular | 254,118,000 | 296,298,000 | 293,147,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 148,778,000 98,014,000 7,326,000 | 163,348,000 129,950,000 3,000,000 | 153,645,000 133,029,000 6,473,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 28,970,000 | 49,780,000 | 51,750,000 |
| MOOE CO | 553,000 28,417,000 | 2,908,000 46,872,000 | 2,780,000 48,970,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 262 207 | 262 207 | 262 207 |

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|--|------------|---------------|----|------------|
| | PS | MOOE | со | TOTAL |
| NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 31,969,000 | 7,241,000 | | 39,210,000 |
| NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND ADVISORY PROGRAM | 37,942,000 | 40,085,000 | | 78,027,000 |
| NUCLEAR REGULATIONS, SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS PROGRAM | 17,491,000 | 982,000 | • | 18,173,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 144,194,000 | 135,809,000 | 55,443,000 | 335,446,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 144,194,000 | 135,809,000 | 55,443,000 | 335,446,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 144,194,000 | 135,809,000 | 55,443,000 | 335,446,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(5)

1. Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| New Appropriation | ns, by IT ograms/Accevices/IT offices | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 57,092,000 | 83,654,000 | 6,473,000 | 147,219,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 54,413,000 | 83,458,000 | 6,473,000 | 144,344,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Human Resource Development | | 196,000 | | 196,000 |
| 100000100003000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 2,679,000 | | | 2,679,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 57,092,000 | 83,654,000 | 6,473,000 | 147,219,000 |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | - - | 3,847,000 | 48,970,000 | 52,817,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Nuclear Power Program in support to Executive Order No. 243 | | 88,000 | | 88,000 |
| 200000100002000 | Nuclear and Radiation Facilities Utilization | | 80,000 | | 80,000 |
| 200000100003000 | Capacity Building for Nuclear S&T under the Framework of Multilateral and Bilateral Cooperation | | 899,000 | | 899,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | - | 2,780,000 | 48,970,000 | 51,750,000 |
| 200000200005000 | Upgrading of ARC Building | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 200000200006000 | Upgrading of Entomology Modular Laboratory | | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 200000200007000 | Completion of Environmental Building | | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 200000200008000 | Capacity Building to Utilize the Philippine Research Reactor-I (PRR-1) Triga Fuel Subcritical Assembly to Re-establish Nuclear Science Knowledge and Expertise in the Philippines | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 200000200009000 | | | 830,000 | 14,170,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 200000200010000 | Establishment of Real-time Radiation Monitoring System in the Philippines | _ | 1,950,000 | 13,800,000 | 15,750,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | _ | 3,847,000 | 48,970,000 | 52,817,000 |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations | 87,102,000 | 48,308,000 | _ | 135,410,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to | | | | |
| • | Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies | 69,911,000 | 47,326,000 | | 117,237,000 |

714

632

774

PAG-IBIG Contributions

PhilHealth Contributions

| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 251 | 262 | 249 |
|---|---------|----------------|---------|
| Retirement Gratuity Terminal Leave | 1,591 | 9,607 2,086 | 2,679 |
| Total Other Benefits | 11,145 | 22,349 | 13,402 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 148,778 | 163,348 | 153,645 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 1,176 | 1,610 | 1,190 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 245 | 400 | 290 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 34,287 | 35,727 | 35,374 |
| Utility Expenses | 15,228 | 22,434 | 21,812 |
| Communication Expenses | 4,268 | 5,140 | 6,009 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 69 | 160 | 150 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses | | | ,,55 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 740 | 250 | . 250 |
| Professional Services | 3,937 | 1,094 | 640 |
| General Services | 9,468 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 10,352 | 11,191 | 12,632 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 16,482 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 10,402 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| | 125 | 20 | 30 |
| Advertising Expenses | 125 | 30 | |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 586 | 220 | 190 |
| Representation Expenses | 138 | 150 | 750 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 243 | 380 | 410 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | | 41,544 | 43,621 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 293 | 378 | 378 |
| Subscription Expenses | 930 | 800 | 633 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | 100 | 200 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 98,567 | 132,858 | 135,809 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 247,345 | 296,206 | 289,454 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Investment Outlay | | 1,200 | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | 00.447 | 25 500 | 24 000 |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 28,417 | 35,500 | 34,800 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 7,326 | 9,688 | 17,563 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 3,000 | 3,080 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | | 484 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 35,743 | 49,872 | 55,443 |
| RAND TOTAL | 283,088 | 346,078 | 344,897 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME: 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated

2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and

radiation technologies
Increased benefits to Filipinos from safe and secure utilization of nuclear and radiation technologies and

materials

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2016 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|---|-------------|--|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies increased | | |
| Percentage benefit incidence of PNRI services to target local firms and institutions | 100% | <pre>>10% increase in number of firms and institutions availing nuclear/radiation technology products/ services</pre> |

Percentage benefit incidence of nuclear regulatory services among total establishments that need to comply

100%

>90% of establishments using radiation technology complied with regulatory requirements

| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| O 1: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| No. of R & D programs/projects completed and | 14 | 14 | 6 |
| <pre>disseminated % of projects completed in the last 5 years that are published in recognized media or adopted by industry</pre> | 85% | 90% | 85% |
| % of projects completed within the timeframe in accordance with original project approval | 85% | 100% | 85% |
| 0 2: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES | | | |
| No. of technical/consultative services rendered % of clients who rate the technical service as satisfactory or better | 29,700 85% | 64,064 99% | 35,000 85% |
| % of requests for technical assistance that are acted upon within 2 days of request | 85% | 100% | 85% |
| O 3: NUCLEAR REGULATORY SERVICES | | | |
| No. of site inspections % of detected violations that are acted upon | 145 85% | 180 100% | 115 85% |
| <pre>within five (5) minutes % of sites that have been inspected more than twice in the last three (3) years</pre> | 85% | 100% | 85% |
| No. of licenses and permits issued No. of violation of regulations detected over the last five (5) years as a percentage of the average number of licenses and permits issued | 260 15% | 365 4% | 265 15% |
| over the last five (5) years | | | 0.5% |
| <pre>% of permit or license applications processed within fourteen (14) days of receipt</pre> | 85% | 99% | 85% |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt | | 99% seline | 85% 2018 Targets |
| | | | |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (00s) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies | | | |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators | Ва | | 2018 Targets |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions | | | |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to | Ba | seline | 2018 Targets |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOS) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIS) Creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 3. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships Output Indicators | Ba 100% 14 P109,532,933. | seline | 2018 Targets 100% 15 P100,000,000.00 |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 3. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships Output Indicators 1. Percentage of technologies transferred within the expected timeframe | 100% 14 | seline | 2018 Targets 100% |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 3. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships Output Indicators 1. Percentage of technologies transferred within the expected timeframe 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe 3. Number of scientific/technical papers published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or | Ba 100% 14 P109,532,933. | seline | 2018 Targets 100% 15 P100,000,000.00 |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 3. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships Output Indicators 1. Percentage of technologies transferred within the expected timeframe 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe 3. Number of scientific/technical papers published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or | Ba 100% 14 P109,532,933. 100% | seline | 2018 Targets 100% 15 P100,000,000.00 100% 100% |
| within fourteen (14) days of receipt GANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) Creased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies CLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to local industries and/or institutions 2. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 3. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships Output Indicators 1. Percentage of technologies transferred within the expected timeframe 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe 3. Number of scientific/technical papers published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | Ba 100% 14 P109,532,933. 100% | seline | 2018 Targets 100% 15 P100,000,000.00 100% 100% |

| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/ technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/ commercialized through technology transfer agreement 3. Number of technical services rendered by sector Increased benefits to Filipinos from safe and secure utilization of nuclear and radiation technologies and materials | 44 1 64,064 | 20 1 55,000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| NUCLEAR REGULATIONS, SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of nuclear regulatory services among total establishments that need to comply | 87% | 91% |
| Percent benefit incidence of satisfactory implementation of safeguards agreement and physical security system | 100% | 100% |
| Percent benefit incidence of satisfactory regulatory issuances | 90% | 90% |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of regulations, guides, notices, bulletins or associated documents issued | 9 | 7 . |
| Number of violation of regulations detected over the last five (5) years as a percentage of the average number of licenses and permits issued over the last five (5) years | 4% | 15% |
| Number of nuclear security/ safeguards and regulatory activities implemented | 18 | 10 |

O. PHILIPPINE SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| New General Appropriations | 1,984,052 | 3,900,495 | 3,769,923 |
| General Fund | 1,984,052 | 3,900,495 | 3,769,923 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 35,611 | 33,342 | 47,283 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 35,611 | 33,342 | 47,283 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 145,195 | 218,939 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 88,936 | 160,062 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 56,259 | 58,877 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 69,128 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 68,459 669 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 2,233,986 | 4,152,776 | 3,817,206 |
| Unused Appropriations | (303,927) | (218,939) | • |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (37,336) (266,591) | (218,939) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 1,930,059 | 3,933,837 | 3,817,206 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
|--|--|---|---|
| General Administration and Support | 108,766,000 | 283,362,000 | 326,568,000 |
| Regular | 108,766,000 | 283,362,000 | 326,568,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 77,828,000 22,209,000 8,729,000 | 228,600,000 17,655,000 37,107,000 | 302,879,000 20,039,000 3,650,000 |
| Operations | 1,012,065,000 | 1,333,905,000 | 3,490,638,000 |
| Regular | 1,012,065,000 | 1,333,905,000 | 1,675,308,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 464,253,000 457,582,000 90,230,000 | 475,942,000 629,815,000 228,148,000 | 644,258,000 752,019,000 279,031,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 1,815,330,000 |
| со | | | 1,815,330,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 809,228,000 | 2,316,570,000 | · |
| со | 809,228,000 | 2,316,570,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 1,930,059,000 | 3,933,837,000 | 3,817,206,000 |
| Regular | 1,120,831,000 | 1,617,267,000 | 2,001,876,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 542,081,000 479,791,000 98,959,000 | 704,542,000 647,470,000 265,255,000 | 947,137,000 772,058,000 282,681,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 809,228,000 | 2,316,570,000 | 1,815,330,000 |
| СО | 809,228,000 | 2,316,570,000 | 1,815,330,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 1,072 896 | 1,384 902 | 1,384 902 |

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) SECONDARY EDUCATION ON SCHOLARSHIP BASIS PROGRAM | 596,870,000 | 724,704,000 | 2,094,361,000 | 3,415,935,000 |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) PROMOTION PROGRAM | 1,005,000 | 27,315,000 | | 28,320,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| CENTRAL OFFICE | 18,207,000 | 70,974,000 | 3,650,000 | 92,831,000 |
| Regional Allocation | 881,647,000 | 701,084,000 | 2,094,361,000 | 3,677,092,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 157,772,000 | 103,679,000 | 59,048,000 | 320,499,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 57,424,000 | 41,134,000 | 160,739,000 | 259,297,000 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 57,497,000 | 40,673,000 | 70,660,000 | 168,830,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 57,141,000 | 47,111,000 | 92,650,000 | 196,902,000 |
| Region III - Central Luzon | 55,731,000 | 44,709,000 | 166,100,000 | 266,540,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 29,347,000 | 34,158,000 | 284,560,000 | 348,065,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 18,989,000 | 29,528,000 | 202,094,000 | 250,611,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 59,342,000 | 40,558,000 | 37,687,000 | 137,587,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 59,814,000 | 45,283,000 | 142,000,000 | 247,097,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 55,487,000 | 42,091,000 | 130,152,000 | 227,730,000 |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 60,045,000 | 45,004,000 | 86,010,000 | 191,059,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 18,925,000 | 21,477,000 | 129,500,000 | 169,902,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 59,542,000 | 44,048,000 | 89,508,000 | 193,098,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 59,066,000 | 41,277,000 | 72,150,000 | 172,493,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 44,337,000 | 42,271,000 | 199,500,000 | 286,108,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 31,188,000 | 38,083,000 | 172,003,000 | 241,274,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 899,854,000 | 772,058,000 | 2,098,011,000 | 3,769,923,000 |
| | ========== | | | |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

1. School Fees. Of the amounts appropriated herein, Four Million One Hundred Thousand Pesos (P4,100,000) shall be used for the improvement of information technology facilities, laboratory and office equipment, and furniture and fixtures sourced from fees collected by each Philippine Science High School (PSHS) for school-related activities in accordance with Section 8 (k) of R.A. No. 9036.

Release of funds shall be subject to the approval of the PSHS System Board of Trustees, and the submission of a Special Budget pursuant to Section 35, Chapter 5, Book VI of E.O. No. 292.

The PSHS shall submit to the DBM, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate of the Philippines, the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance, either in printed form or by way of electronic document, quarterly reports on physical and financial accomplishments. The Executive Director of PSHS and the School's web administrator or his/her equivalent shall be responsible for ensuring that said quarterly reports are likewise posted on the PSHS website.

- 2. Funds for Local Scholarships. In the over-all programming of the scholarship grants, the PSHS shall ensure that the full requirements of existing scholars are considered to guarantee their continued funding.
- 3. Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects, by Operating Units

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 301,979,000 | 20,039,000 | 3,650,000 | 325,668,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 13,548,000 | 20,039,000 | 3,650,000 | 37,237,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 13,548,000 | 20,039,000 | 3,650,000 | 37,237,000 |
| · | Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | 13,548,000 | 20,039,000 | 3,650,000 | 37,237,000 |

| 100000100002000 Administration of Personnel Benefits | 288,431,000 | 288,431,000 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 42,298,000 | 42,298,000 |
| Secondary Education Diliman Campus | 42,298,000 | 42,298,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 14,493,000 | 14,493,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 14,493,000 | 14,493,000 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 19,049,000 | 19,049,000 |
| Secondary Education Cordillera Administrative Region Campus | 19,049,000 | 19,049,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 14,987,000 | 14,987,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 14,987,000 | 14,987,000 |
| Region III - Central Luzon | 27,473,000 | 27,473,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 27,473,000 | 27,473,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 13,488,000 | 13,488,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 13,488,000 | 13,488,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 10,350,000 | 10,350,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | 10,350,000 | 10,350,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 15,503,000 | 15,503,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus | 15,503,000 | 15,503,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 15,179,000 | 15,179,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 15,179,000 | 15,179,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 22,862,000 | 22,862,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 22,862,000 | 22,862,000 |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 15,483,000 | 15,483,000 |
| Secondary Education Eastern Visayas Campus | 15,483,000 | 15,483,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 9,308,000 | 9,308,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 9,308,000 | 9,308,000 |

| | Region X - Northern Mindanao | 15,116,000 | | | 15,116,000 |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| S | econdary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 15,116,000 | | | 15,116,000 |
| | Region XI - Davao | 13,579,000 | | | 13,579,000 |
| S | econdary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 13,579,000 | | · | 13,579,000 |
| | Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 21,307,000 | | | 21,307,000 |
| s | econdary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 21,307,000 | | | 21,307,000 |
| | Region XIII - CARAGA | 17,956,000 | | | 17,956,000 |
| S | econdary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 17,956,000 | | | 17,956,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 301,979,000 | 20,039,000 | 3,650,000 | 325,668,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 597,875,000 | 752,019,000 | 2,094,361,000 | 3,444,255,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering | 597,875,000 | 752,019,000 | 2,094,361,000 | 3,444,255,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) SECONDARY EDUCATION ON SCHOLARSHIP BASIS PROGRAM | 596,870,000 | 724,704,000 | 2,094,361,000 | 3,415,935,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Operation of school campuses | 593,216,000 | 701,084,000 | 279,031,000 | 1,573,331,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 115,474,000 | 103,679,000 | 19,770,000 | 238,923,000 |
| S | Secondary Education Diliman Campus | 115,474,000 | 103,679,000 | 19,770,000 | 238,923,000 |
| | Region I - Ilocos | 42,931,000 | 41,134,000 | 12,239,000 | 96,304,000 |
| S | Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 42,931,000 | 41,134,000 | 12,239,000 | 96,304,000 |
| | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 38,448,000 | 40,673,000 | 17,660,000 | 96,781,000 |
| 2 | Secondary Education Cordillera Administrative Region Campus | 38,448,000 | 40,673,000 | 17,660,000 | 96,781,000 |
| | Region II - Cagayan Valley | 42,154,000 | 47,111,000 | 14,650,000 | 103,915,000 |
| S | Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 42,154,000 | 47,111,000 | 14,650,000 | 103,915,000 |
| | Region III - Central Luzon | 28,258,000 | 44,709,000 | 36,100,000 | 109,067,000 |
| 5 | Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 28,258,000 | 44,709,000 | 36,100,000 | 109,067,000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | 15,859,000 | 34,158,000 | 14,060,000 | 64,077,000 |
| \$ | Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 15,859,000 | 34,158,000 | . 14,060,000 | 64,077,000 |

Region IVB - MIMAROPA

| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200078000 Construction of Multi-Purpose | | |
| Gymnasium | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| Region III - Central Luzon | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| 310100200087000 Construction of Administration Building | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| 310100200092000 Completion of Dormitory Building I, Phase 3 | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| 310100200094000 Construction of Dormitory Building II | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 35,000,000 | 35,000,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | 35,000,000 | 35,000,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200103000 Completion of Dormitory Building II, Phase 2 | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 |
| 310100200109000 Site Development, Phase 3 | 65,000,000 | 65,000,000 |
| Region III - Central Luzon | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | | |

| Region XIII - CARAGA | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 310100200114000 Installation of Power, Distribution Line & Communication Systems | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200115000 Construction of Power House | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| and Upgrading of Electrical Systems | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200124000 Completion of Academic Building III Phase 3 | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Region III - Central Luzon | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200130000 Repair/Rehabilitation of Academic Buildings I and II | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200131000 Repair/Rehabilitation of Dormitory Buildings I and II | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 310100200132000 Rehabilitation and Improvement of Existing Water System | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 310100200133000 Upgrading of Perimeter Fence and Guard House | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200134000 Construction of Science Research Facility, Phase 1 | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |

| 310100200135000 Installation of Water Purifying Treatment System | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| 310100200136000 Construction of Concrete Students' Kiosk | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| 310100200137000 Construction of Storage Room | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200150000 Site Development Phase 4 | 92,000,000 | 92,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Eastern Visayas Campus | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 310100200151000 Construction of Advanced Science and Technology Building | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| 310100200152000 Construction of E-Learning Hub and Multi- Media Center | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |

| 310100200153000 Construction of Multi-Purpose Gymnasium | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
|---|-------------|------------|
| | | |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| 310100200154000 Construction of Activity Center | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 310100200155000 Construction of Motor Pool and Warehouse Building | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200156000 Construction of Guard House and Waiting Area | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| 310100200157000 Construction of Water System | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200170000 Rehabilitation of Canteen, Phase 2 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200171000 Rehabilitation and Improvement of Administration Building | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 310100200172000 Construction of Fabrication Laboratory, Phase 2 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200173000 Construction of Boys Residence Hall Extension | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |

| · | • | |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Region XI - Davao | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 310100200174000 Construction of Girls Residence Hall Extension | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 310100200175000 Construction of Student Center | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | . 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| 310100200177000 Rehabilitation of Electrical System | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200178000 Rehabilitation of Academic Building I | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 310100200179000 Rehabilitation of Multi-Purpose Building | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200180000 Construction of School Canteen | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200181000 Construction of Learning Center/Library | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 310100200182000 Construction of Motorpool and Parking Area | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | |

| 310100200194000 Construction of Multi-Purpose | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Gymnasium | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200195000 Construction of Dormitory | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Building IV | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200197000 Construction of Materials Recovery Facility | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | · |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200198000 Construction of Covered Pathways | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| | | |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| 310100200199000 Site Development, Phase 2 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| | | 9 000 000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 310100200200000 Installation of Centralized Generator System | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Secondary Education | | |
| SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| 310100200201000 Completion of Dormitory for Boys Annex Building, Phase 2 | 8,076,000 | 8,076,000 |
| | | |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 8,076,000 | 8,076,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 8,076,000 | 8,076,000 |
| 310100200202000 Completion of Dormitory for Girls Annex Building, Phase 2 | 8,076,000 | 8,076,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 8,076,000 | 8,076,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 8,076,000 | 8,076,000 |
| 310100200203000 Rehabilitation and Extension of Administrative Building | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| | | |

| Region VII - Central Visayas | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 45,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| 310100200204000 Upgrading of Electrical System | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200205000 Construction of Retaining Wall and Backfilling Works | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 |
| 310100200207000 Design and Construction of Elevated Rain Water Catchment System | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 310100200208000 Completion of Laboratory and Technology Building, Phase 3 | 60,000,000 | 60,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 60,000,000 | 60,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 60,000,000 | 60,000,000 |
| 310100200209000 Improvement of Multi-Purpose Gymnasium | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200210000 Completion of Centralized Firefighting Facility with Cistern | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 310100200211000 Rehabilitation of Perimeter Fence | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| 310100200212000 Waste Management Facility | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | | |

| 310100200213000 Construction of Open | | |
|--|--------------|------------|
| Court/Flag Ceremony Area | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 |
| 310100200214000 Construction of Grandstand with Football, Soccer Field and Oval | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| 310100200215000 Completion of School Canteen | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 310100200216000 Completion of Faculty and Staff House | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 310100200218000 Site Development - Guimaras Campus, Phase 2 | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 310100200219000 Construction of Auditorium | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| 310100200220000 Construction of Property Building | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200222000 Completion of Perimeter Fence, Phase 2 | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | . 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 310100200223000 Construction of Academic Building IV | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| | | |

| Region XIII - CARAGA | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200224000 Construction of Canteen and Student Activity Center | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 310100200225000 Construction of Library and Mini-Auditorium and Function Hall | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| 310100200226000 Construction of Powerhouse and Electricity System | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200227000 Construction of Motorpool/Parking Area | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200228000 Water System Development with Cistern Tank | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200229000 Site Development | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Diliman Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 310100200230000 Rehabilitation of Residence Halls | 17,628,000 | 17,628,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 17,628,000 | 17,628,000 |
| Secondary Education Diliman Campus | 17,628,000 | 17,628,000 |
| 310100200231000 Installation of Main Power Supply Cable for the Residence Halls | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Secondary Education Diliman Campus | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |

| 310100200252000 | Completion of Dormitory Building III, Phase 3 | | | 27,000,000 | 27,000,000 |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Region V - Bicol | | | 27,000,000 | 27,000,000 |
| S | econdary Education Bicol Region Campus | | | 27,000,000 | 27,000,000 |
| 310100200266000 | Construction of Laboratory Building I | | | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | | | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| S | econdary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | | | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| 310100200267000 | Construction of Electrical Distribution System (w/ Genset and 2 Transformers) | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| · s | econdary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200268000 | Construction of Elevated Water Tank with Main Water Network | | | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | | | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| S | econdary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | | | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) PROMOTION PROGRAM | 1,005,000 | 27,315,000 | | 28,320,000 |
| 310200100001000 | National Competitive Examination (NCE) | 1,005,000 | 17,630,000 | | 18,635,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 1,005,000 | 17,630,000 | | 18,635,000 |
| | Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | 1,005,000 | 17,630,000 | | 18,635,000 |
| 310200100002000 | · | | 9,685,000 | | 9,685,000 |
| · | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 9,685,000 | | 9,685,000 |
| | Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | | 9,685,000 | | 9,685,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | | 597,875,000 | 752,019,000 | 2,094,361,000 | 3,444,255,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 899,854,000 P | | 2,098,011,000 F | 3,769,923,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pesos)

| _ | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| urrent Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 292,962 | 277,830 | 394,024 |
| Creation of New Positions | | 178,741 | . 22,331 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 292,962 | 456,571 | 416,355 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 19,179 | 18,936 | 21,648 |
| Representation Allowance | 2,052 | 2,118 | 2,442 |
| Transportation Allowance | 1,757 | 2,118 | 2,442 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance Honoraria | 3,850 272 | 3,945 685 | 4,510 685 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 39,814 | 23,150 | 32,837 |
| Year End Bonus | 6,887 | 23,150 | 32,837 |
| Cash Gift | 4,180 | 3,945 | 4,510 |
| Step Increment | 14 | 1,163 | 4,510 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 21,486 | 1,105 | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 4,105 | 3,945 | 4,510 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 15,556 | 3,343 | 4,510 |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 119,152 | 83,155 | 106,421 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 89,768 | 92,258 | 103,351 |
| Lump-sum for filling of Positions - Civilian | 03,700 | 32,316 | 266,100 |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | | 22,212 | 378 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 89,768 | 124,574 | 369,829 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 33,454 | 33,342 | 47,283 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 969 | 940 | 1,080 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 2,924 | 2,642 | 3,511 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 953 | 940 | 1,080 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 25 | 110 | 465 |
| Terminal Leave | 1,222 | 1,345 | |
| Total Other Benefits | 39,547 | 39,319 | 53,419 |
| Non-Permanent Positions | 652 | 923 | 1,113 |
| _ | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 542,081 | 704,542 | 947,137 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | • |
| Travelling Expenses | 23,642 | 21,650 | 32,368 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 236,990 | 322,320 | 373,915 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 54,518 | 82,064 | 94,107 |
| Utility Expenses | 31,351 | 54,016 | 67,025 |
| Communication Expenses | 9,018 | 16,212 | 18,985 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | | 50 | 400 |
| Survey, Research, Exploration and | | = | |
| Development Expenses | 60 | 540 | 740 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | 4 | 4 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,668 | 1,686 | 1,686 |
| Professional Services | 20,840 | 16,104 | 22,411 |
| General Services | 53,202 | 80,283 | 82,124 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 17,401 | 14,029 | 32,471 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 8,197 | 8,731 | 10,152 |
| Labor and Wages | 2,174 | | 2,212 |

| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Advertising Expenses | 1,776 | 3,213 | 4,742 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 5,492 | 7,890 | 8,451 |
| Representation Expenses | 7,312 | 5,216 | 6,348 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 454 | 1,020 | 1,135 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 4,598 | 10,449 | 10,593 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 33 | 193 | 208 |
| Subscription Expenses | 1,045 | 1,424 | 1,585 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 20 | 380 | 400 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 479,791 | 647,470 | 772,058 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,021,872 | 1,352,012 | 1,719,195 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Land Improvements Outlay | 43,139 | 104,200 | 263,500 |
| Infrastructure Outlay | 51,251 | 22,000 | 105,650 |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 714,838 | 2,079,340 | 1,446,180 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 91,641 | 340,885 | 172,084 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 2,986 | 34,500 | 45,870 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 3,504 | | 64,727 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 828 | 900 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 908,187 | 2,581,825 | 2,098,011 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,930,059 | 3,933,837 | 3,817,206 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Lifelong learning opportunities for all ensured 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Increased competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering increased | | | | |
| Competitiveness ranking of PSHS students in international Scholastics Aptitude Test (SAT) | 1,655 SAT sco | re | 1,500 SAT score | |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets | |
| MFO 1: PROVISION OF SPECIALIZED SECONDARY SCIENCE EDUCATION | | | | |
| Number of students supported | 6,493 | 6,389 | 8,083 | |
| Percentage of students graduating within the prescribed years of scholarship period | 95% | <u>-</u> ` | 95% | |
| Release of students' stipend within five (5) working days from release of NCA | 5 days | 3.81 days | 5 ⁻ days | |
| Number of applicants in the National Competitive Examination (NCE) | 23,000 | 25,401 | 23,000 | |
| Percentage of G-7 students with a General Weighted Average (GWA) of 2.5 and above by the 2nd Quarter of the school year | 85% | 99.40% | 85% | |
| Number of days to release test results of NCE qualifiers five (5) days after approval by the PSHS System Board of Trustees (BOT) | 5 days | within 5 days | 5 days | |
| Number of policies updated/formulated, programs planned and standards developed to improve students performance | 2 | 7 | 2. | |

Percentage of clients (students) who rate the policies/programs as satisfactory or better Policies, programs and standards implemented within fifteen (15) days from PSHS System Board of Trustees (BOT) approval

93.70% 85%

15 days

85%

within 15 days

15 days

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOS) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIS) | Baseline | 2018 Targets | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Increased competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering | | | | |
| CIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) SECONDARY EDUCATION ON SCHOLARSHIP BASIS PROGRAM | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of PSHS graduates pursuing STEM courses 2. Percentage of winnings/awards/recognition from the total number of STEM-related international (ASEAN included) competitions participated by the PSHS Scholars | 90% 80% | 90% 80% | | |
| Percentile of PSHS students in Math in the US-based Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) | 80th percentile | 80th percentile | | |
| Output Indicators 1. Cohort survival rate: Percentage of scholars who advance to the succeeding grade level until they complete the 6-year scholarship period | 90% | 90% | | |
| Percentage of winnings, awards and recognition from total number of national and international competitions participated | 90% | 90% | | |
| 3. Rank of the campuses based on the overall UPCAT scores of the PSHS student-takers | Top 20 | Top 20 | | |
| CIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) PROMOTION PROGRAM | | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of municipalities with applicants to the National Competitive Examination (NCE) | 50% | 50% | | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of municipality recipients of promotional activities | 137 | 137 | | |
| Percentage of freshmen who were able to get a General Weighted Average (GWA) of 2.5 or better in the second quarter of the school year | 85% | 90% | | |

P. PHILIPPINE TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| New General Appropriations | 74,423 | 79,820 | 83,237 |
| General Fund | 74,423 | 79,820 | 83,237 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,796 | 3,035 | 3,148 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,796 | 3,035 | 3,148 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 4,549 | 6,458 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 2,175 | 4,610 | |
| R.A. No. 10651 R.A. No. 10717 | 2,374 | 1,848 | |

| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 5,270 | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 4,509 761 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 87,038 | 89,313 | 86,385 |
| Unused Appropriations | (7,260) | (6,458) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (7,260) | (6,458) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 79,778 | 82,855 | 86,385 |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | ======================================= | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 40,163,000 | 39,309,000 | 39,327,000 |
| Regular | 40,163,000 | 39,309,000 | 39,327,000 |
| PS | 29,012,000 | 25,682,000 | 25,276,000 |
| MOOE CO | 9,411,000 1,740,000 | 9,994,000 3,633,000 | 10,151,000 3,900,000 |
| | 1,740,000 | 3,033,000 | |
| Operations | 33,837,000 | 33,203,000 | 47,058,000 |
| Regular | 33,837,000 | 33,203,000 | 34,558,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 20,851,000 11,492,000 1,494,000 | 25,351,000 7,852,000 | 26,343,000 7,975,000 240,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 12,500,000 |
| со | | | 12,500,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 5,778,000 | 10,343,000 | |
| MOOE CO | 5,778,000 | 288,000 10,055,000 | · |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 79,778,000 | 82,855,000 | 86,385,000 |
| Regular | 74,000,000 | 72,512,000 | 73,885,000 |
| PS | 49,863,000 | 51,033,000 | 51,619,000 18,126,000 |
| MOOE CO | 20,903,000 3,234,000 | 17,846,000 3,633,000 | 4,140,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 5,778,000 | 10,343,000 | 12,500,000 |
| MOOE | | 288,000 | |
| СО | 5,778,000 | 10,055,000 | 12,500,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 89 81 | 89 78 | 89 78 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder...........

| ODEDATIONS DV DDOSDAN | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
| TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 9,778,000 | 3,625,000 | 6,500,000 | 19,903,000 |
| TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM | 11,000,000 | 2,900,000 | 60,000 | 13,960,000 |
| TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 3,350,000 | 1,450,000 | 6,180,000 | 10,980,000 |
| | M BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL (in pesos) | ALLOCATION, 2018 | | |
| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|
| Regional Allocation | 48,471,000 | 18,126,000 | 16,640,000 | 83,237,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 48,471,000 | 18,126,000 | 16,640,000 | 83,237,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 48,471,000 | 18,126,000 | 16,640,000 | 83,237,000 |
| | | | =========== | ======================================= |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 24,343,000 | 10,151,000 | 3,900,000 | 38,394,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 24,343,000 | 9,788,000 | 3,900,000 | 38,031,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Human Resource Development | | 363,000 | | 363,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 24,343,000 | 10,151,000 | 3,900,000 | 38,394,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 24,128,000 | 7,975,000 | 12,740,000 | 44,843,000 |
| 310000000000000 | OO : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions | 24,128,000 | 7,975,000 | 12,740,000 | 44,843,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 9,778,000 | 3,625,000 | 6,500,000 | 19,903,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific research studies on chemical and physical characterization and optimization of textile raw materials and textile product properties and end-use diversification | 9,778,000 | 3,625,000 | | 13,403,000 |

^{1.} Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

Total Other Compensation Common to All

| | Project(s) | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | | 6,500,000 | 6,500,000 |
| 310100200002000 | Expansion of the Long Staple Processing Pilot Plant Area | | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 310100200003000 | Upgrading of the PTRI's Technology Business Incubation (TBI) | | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 310100200004000 | Construction of Silkworm Rearing House Technology Center, Brgy. Emelda Villanueva, Misamis Oriental | | | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| 310200000000000 | TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM | 11,000,000 | 2,900,000 | 60,000 | 13,960,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Testing of raw materials and allied products and provision of technical assistance to the textile, garments and allied industries on textile processing and machinery utilization | | 2,900,000 | 60,000 | 13,960,000 |
| 3103000000000000 | TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 3,350,000 | 1,450,000 | 6,180,000 | 10,980,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Dissemination of textile information and provision of documentation of services to textile millers and allied industries | 3,350,000 | 1,450,000 | 180,000 | 4,980,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| 310300200003000 | Repair and Renovation of PTRI Administration and Laboratory Building, Phase VIII | | | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 24,128,000 | 7,975,000 | 12,740,000 | 44,843,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | PRIATIONS | P 48,471,000 P | | | 83,237,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | sos) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operatin | ng Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Se | ervices | | | | |
| Civilian | Personnel | | | | |
| | nent Positions Basic Salary | 23,891 | 25,295 | 26,238 | |
| Tota | al Permanent Positions | 23,891 | 25,295 | 26,238 | |
| | Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Representation Allowance Transportation Allowance Clothing and Uniform Allowance Overtime Pay Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Year End Bonus Cash Gift | 1,920 284 176 405 168 1,977 2,002 | 1,896 288 288 395 2,108 2,108 395 116 | 1,872 228 228 390 2,187 2,187 390 | |
| (| Step Increment Collective Negotiation Agreement Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 492 397 | 395 | 390 | |

7,872

7,989

9,142

| , Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 10 410 | 42 055 | 12.000 |
| rei somet | 12,412 | 13,955 | 13,909 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 12,412 | 13,955 | 13,909 |
| Other Benefits | | | • |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,869 | 3,035 | 3,148 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 97 | 95 | . 94 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 239 | 241 | 264 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 94 | 95 | 94 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 49 | | |
| Terminal Leave | 1,070 | 328 | |
| Total Other Benefits | 4,418 | 3,794 | 3,600 |
| _ | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 49,863 | 51,033 | 51,619 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 2,228 | 514 | 514 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 146 | 142 | 142 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 3,611 | 3,138 | 3,138 |
| Utility Expenses | 4,462 | 5,628 | 5,628 |
| Communication Expenses | 447 | 457 | 457 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 87 | 91 | 91 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | • |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 118 | 110 | 110 |
| Professional Services | 2,154 | 1,812 | 1,798 |
| General Services | 3,665 | 3,807 | 3,807 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 2,095 | 1,366 | 1,366 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 761 | 708 | 708 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | | 24 | 24 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 300 | 82 | 82 |
| Representation Expenses | 485 | 111 | 117 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 308 | 68 | 68 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 16 | 28 | 28 |
| Subscription Expenses | 20 | 47 | 47 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 20,903 | 18,134 | 18,126 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 70,766 | 69,167 | 69,745 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Description Digitary and Equipment Outland | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Buildings and Other Structures | 5,778 | 10,055 | 12,500 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 2,689 | 1,905 | 840 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 2,003 | 1,200 | 3,300 |
| · Intangible Assets Outlay | 545 | 528 | 2,200 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 9,012 | 13,688 | 16,640 |
| | 79,778 | 82,855 | 86,385 |
| AND TOTAL | 73,770 | 32,033 | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2016 Actual | | 2017 Targets | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Widespread benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions increased | | | | | |
| Percentage benefit incidence of PTRI services among target MSMEs / local firms in textile, garment, allied industries and other institutions | 94% | | >90% of target local firms in the textile, garments, allied industries and other institutions | | |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets | | |
| MFO 1: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | | |
| Number of R & D programs / projects completed and disseminated | 8 | 9 | 9 | | |
| Percentage of projects completed in the last five years adopted by the industry or published in a recognized journal | 5% | 9% | 12% | | |
| Percentage of projects completed within the time frame in accordance with original project approval | 90% | 99% | 90% | | |
| MFO 2: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES | | | | | |
| .Number of technical / consultative services rendered | 18,000 | 21,195 | 19,800 | | |
| Percentage of clients who rate the technical services as satisfactory or better | 90% | 98% | 90% | | |
| Percentage of requests for technical assistance that are responded to within two (2) days | 95% | 100% | 95% | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Ва | seline | 2018 Targets | | |
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions | | · | | | |
| TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to | _ | | 90% | | |
| local industries and/or institutions 2. Number of partnerships with public and private | 2 | | 2 | | |
| stakeholders and international organizations | - | | | | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects completed | 9 | | 9 | | |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the | 100% | | 100% | | |
| <pre>approved time frame 3. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national</pre> | - | | 14% | | |
| <pre>and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved</pre> | | | | | |
| TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM | | | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 98% | | 92% | | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technical services rendered 2. Percentage of request for technical services that have been provided within the required time frame | 21,195 100% | | 21,195 95% | | |

TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicators | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 80% | 90% |
| Percentage benefit incidence of intervention to target local industries and/or institutions | - | 90% |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of knowledge/ technologies diffused | 58 | 58 |
| Number of technologies transferred/ commercialized through technology transfer agreement | 1 | 5 |
| Percentage of request for technology transfer that have been provided within the required time frame | - | 90% |

Q. SCIENCE EDUCATION INSTITUTE

| Appropr | riations | /0bli | gations |
|---------|----------|-------|---------|
|---------|----------|-------|---------|

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| New General Appropriations | 2,244,561 | 2,951,711 | 3,711,502 |
| General Fund | 2,244,561 | 2,951,711 | 3,711,502 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,303 | 2,324 | 2,504 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,303 | 2,324 | 2,504 |
| Continuing Appropriations | | 1,649 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10717 | | 217 1,432 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 3,679 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund</pre> | 3,679 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 2,250,543 | 2,955,684 | 3,714,006 |
| Unused Appropriations | (3,065) | (1,649) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (3,065) | (1,649) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 2,247,478 | 2,954,035 | 3,714,006 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2016 Actual | 2017 Current | 2018 Proposed |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| General Administration and Support | 27,669,000 | 27,475,000 | 26,294,000 |
| Regular | 27,669,000 | 27,475,000 | 26,294,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 19,384,000 6,934,000 1,351,000 | 16,359,000 5,991,000 5,125,000 | 16,407,000 4,737,000 5,150,000 |
| Operations | 2,218,871,000 | 2,925,508,000 | 3,687,712,000 |
| Regular | 2,218,871,000 | 2,925,508,000 | 3,686,660,000 |
| PS MOOE | 16,226,000 2,202,645,000 | 19,165,000 2,906,343,000 | 21,008,000 3,665,652,000 |

| Projects / Purpose | | | 1,052,000 |
|--|--|--|--|
| MOOE | | | 1,052,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 938,000 | 1,052,000 | |
| MOOE | 938,000 | 1,052,000 | , |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 2,247,478,000 | 2,954,035,000 | 3,714,006,000 |
| Regular | 2,246,540,000 | 2,952,983,000 | 3,712,954,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 35,610,000 2,209,579,000 1,351,000 | 35,524,000 2,912,334,000 5,125,000 | 37,415,000 3,670,389,000 5,150,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 938,000 | 1,052,000 | 1,052,000 |
| моое | 938,000 | 1,052,000 | 1,052,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 53 46 | 58 44 | . 58 44 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder.....P 3,711,502,000

| | PROPOSED 2018 | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | со | TOTAL |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | 5,051,000 | 3,636,706,000 | | 3,641,757,000 |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 14,157,000 | 29,998,000 | | 44,155,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Regional Allocation | 34,911,000 | 3,671,441,000 | 5,150,000 | 3,711,502,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 34,911,000 | 3,671,441,000 | 5,150,000 | 3,711,502,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 34,911,000 | 3,671,441,000 | 5,150,000 | 3,711,502,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Funds for Local and Foreign Scholarships. In the over-all programming of the scholarship grants, the Science Education Institute shall ensure that the full requirements of existing scholars are considered to guarantee their continued funding.
- 2. Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| | | Current Operat | ing Expenditures | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | • | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 15,703,000 | 4,737,000 | 5,150,000 | 25,590,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 15,703,000 | 4,737,000 | 5,150,000 | 25,590,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 15,703,000 | 4,737,000 | 5,150,000 | 25,590,000 |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations . | 19,208,000 | 3,666,704,000 | | 3,685,912,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced | 19,208,000 | 3,666,704,000 | | 3,685,912,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | 5,051,000 | 3,636,706,000 | | 3,641,757,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development and Administration of S&T Scholarship Programs, Awards and Grants for Graduate level | 1,651,000 | 1,890,964,000 | | 1,892,615,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Development and Administration of S&T Scholarship Programs, Awards and Grants for Undergraduate level | 3,400,000 | 1,745,742,000 | | 1,749,142,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 14,157,000 | 29,998,000 | | 44,155,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Research, Promotion and Development of S&T Education and Training | 14,157,000 | 28,946,000 | | 43,103,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 1,052,000 | | 1,052,000 |
| 310200200001000 | Support to the Presidential Committee Implementing PD 997 | | 1,052,000 | | 1,052,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 19,208,000 | 3,666,704,000 | | 3,685,912,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS F | | P 3,671,441,000 P | | P 3,711,502,000 |
| Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | sos) | Ą. | | | |
| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operatin | ng Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Se | ervices | | | | |
| Civilian | Personnel | | | | |
| | nent Positions Basic Salary | 18,159 | 19,369 | 20,865 | |
| Tota | al Permanent Positions | 18,159 | 19,369 | 20,865 | |

| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,035 | 1,032 | 1,056 |
| Representation Allowance | 352 | 348 | 288 |
| Transportation Allowance | 235 | 348 | 288 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 215 | 215 | 220 |
| Honoraria | 312 | 213 | 220 |
| | 234 | | |
| Overtime Pay | 254 | 1,613 | 1,739 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2 002 | | |
| Year End Bonus | 2,882 | 1,613 | 1,739 |
| Cash Gift | 215 | 215 | 220 |
| Step Increment | 4 070 | 63 | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,050 | | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 219 | 215 | 220 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 471 | | • |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 7,220 | 5,662 | 5,770 |
| · | | | |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | 7 000 |
| Personnel | 6,764 | 7,909 | 7,983 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 6,764 | 7,909 | 7,983 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,185 | 2,324 | 2,504 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 53 | 52 | 53 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 190 | 156 | 187 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 53 | 52 | 53 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 15 | | - |
| Terminal Leave | 971 | | |
| Let HITHOT Feare | 371 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 3,467 | 2,584 | 2,797 |
| TOTAL DEDCONNEL CEDATCES | 35 610 | 35,524 | 37,415 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 35,610 | 33,324 | 37,413 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 445 | 694 | 780 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 2,197,239 | 2,904,300 | 3,660,459 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 1,565 | 1,366 | 1,990 |
| Utility Expenses | 2,581 | 2,068 | 2,600 |
| Communication Expenses | 479 | 957 | 1,262 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| | • | | |
| Expenses Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 101 | 89 | . 89 |
| Professional Services | 1,070 | 884 | 884 |
| | 2,278 | 1,982 | 2,301 |
| General Services | 113 | 303 | 303 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 555 | 634 | 650 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 233 | 0.54 | 030 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 35 | 20 | 20 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | • | 25 25 | 25 |
| Representation Expenses | 3,529 | 23 | 2.3 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 460 | C.A | 78 |
| Subscription Expenses | 67 | 64 | 70 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 2,210,517 | 2,913,386 | 3,671,441 |
| | | , _, | |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,246,127 | 2,948,910 | 3,708,856 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 907 | 4,619 | 3,500 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | ••, | ., | 1,650 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 444 | 506 | |
| THEGHBYOTE USSELS AMETAN | | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 1,351 | 5,125 | 5,150 |
| | 0 047 470 | 2 054 025 | 2 714 006 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,247,478 | 2,954,035 | 3,714,006 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Lifelong learning opportunities for all ensured 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME : Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering increased | | | |
| Undergraduate S&T scholarship democratization improved | 1,571 municip with scholars | | Number of municipalities with at least one scholar increased by 10% per year |
| Graduate scholarship completion improved | 100% | | Completion improved by at least 5% |
| Undergraduate scholarship completion improved | 96% | | Completion improved by at least 5% |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | | | |
| Number of scholars supported | | | |
| Undergraduate level | 16,557 | 17,491 | 19,058 |
| Masters program | 2,407 | 2,407 | 2,669 |
| Doctoral program | 794 | 720 | 996 |
| Percentage of scholars graduating within scheduled | | | |
| full-time course program | orn | אולס | 85% |
| Undergraduate level | 85% | 97% 77% | 70% |
| Masters program | 70% 40% | 42% | 40% |
| Doctoral program | 90% | 95% | 90% |
| Percentage of scholarship payments with a | 90% | שכב | 50 M |
| variance of actual payment to scheduled payment | | | |
| of more than one (1) day | 49 | 51 | 50 |
| Number of events facilitated | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| Percentage of stakeholders who rate events as | 90% | 100% | 30 M |
| satisfactory or better | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| Percentage of events that commence within thirty (30) minutes of scheduled time | 20% | 100% | |
| Number of trainings provided/conducted | 25 | 31 | 30 |
| Percentage of stakeholders who rate trainings as | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| satisfactory or better | 50.0 | , | |
| Percentage of trainings that commence within | 90% | 100% | 90% |
| thirty (30) minutes of scheduled time | | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Ba | seline | 2018 Targets |
| Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced | | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of scholars employed in STEM-related | 50% | | 60% |
| fields | | | |
| 2. Percentage of municipalities served | 95% | | 96% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of scholars supported | | | • |
| Undergraduate level | 17,491 | | 23,393 |
| Masters program | 2,407 | | 3,495 |
| | • | | 1,526 |
| Doctoral program | 720 | | 1,526 |

| 110 EXPENDITURE PROGRAM FY 2018 VOLUME III | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Percentage of scholars graduating within the scheduled full-time program Undergraduate level Masters program Doctoral program Percentage of scholarship payments with a variance of actual payment to scheduled payment of more than one (1) day | 97% 77% 42% 95% | | 85% 70% 40% 90% |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of beneficiaries who rated the training and promotional program as satisfactory or better | 100% | | 90% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of trainings and promotional programs conducted | 82 | | 104 |
| 2. Number of innovative learning resources | 2 | | 3 |
| <pre>developed and disseminated/deployed/established 3. Number of applications processed within two (2) months of receipt</pre> | 10 | | 15. |
| Appropriations/Obligations (In Thousand Pesos) | NOLOGY INFORMATION | N INSTITUTE | |
| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| New General Appropriations | 57,836 | 93,883 | 98,280 |
| General Fund | 57,836 | 93,883 | 98,280 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,244 | 2,303 | 2,584 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,244 | 2,303 | 2,584 |
| Continuing Appropriations | | 1,736 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10717 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | | 71 | |
| R.A. No, 10717 | | 1,665 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 4,811 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 3,487 1,324 | | |

Total Available Appropriations

Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment

Unused Appropriations

TOTAL OBLIGATIONS

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

64,891

1,850)

2,642)

4,492) (

100,864

97,922

1,736)

1,736)

60,399 96,186 100,864

| GAS / STO / | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | Actual | Current | Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 29,741,000 | 30,242,000 | 26,977,000 |

| Regular | 29,741,000 | 30,242,000 | 26,977,000 | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PS MOOE CO | 19,045,000 7,612,000 3,084,000 | 16,477,000 8,655,000 5,110,000 | 17,643,000 8,074,000 1,260,000 | |
| Operations | 30,658,000 | 33,979,000 | 73,887,000 | |
| Regular | 30,658,000 | 33,979,000 | 44,079,000 | |
| PS MOOE CO | 17,690,000 12,968,000 | 20,113,000 13,866,000 | 21,503,000 22,076,000 .500,000 | |
| Projects / Purpose | | | 29,808,000 | |
| MOOE CO | | | 18,871,000 10,937,000 | |
| Projects / Purpose | | 31,965,000 | | |
| MOOE CO | | 14,565,000 17,400,000 | | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 60,399,000 | 96,186,000 | 100,864,000 | |
| Regular | 60,399,000 | 64,221,000 | 71,056,000 | • |
| PS MOOE CO | 36,735,000 20,580,000 3,084,000 | 36,590,000 22,521,000 5,110,000 | 39,146,000 30,150,000 1,760,000 | |
| Projects / Purpose | | 31,965,000 | 29,808,000 | |
| MOOE CO | | 14,565,000 17,400,000 | 18,871,000 10,937,000 | |
| | S | TAFFING SUMMARY | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 54 52 | 54 52 | . 54 52 | |
| Proposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and operation | ons, including locall | y-funded projects | , as indicated her | reunder P 98,280,000 |
| | | PROPOSED 2018 | | |
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | | TOTAL |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM | 19,677,000 | 40,947,000 | 11,437,000 | 72,061,000 |
| EXPENDITURE PROGRAM B | | ALLOCATION, 2018 | 3 | |
| . DECTON | (in pesos) PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| REGION Pegional Allocation | 36,562,000 | 49,021,000 | 12,697,000 | 98,280,000 |
| Regional Allocation National Capital Region (NCR) | 36,562,000 | 49,021,000 | 12,697,000 | 98,280,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 36,562,000 | 49,021,000 | 12,697,000 | 98,280,000 |
| | =200=================================== | | | |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

 Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| | | Current Operatir | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 16,885,000 | 8,074,000 | 1,260,000 | 26,219,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 16,429,000 | 8,074,000 | 1,260,000 | 25,763,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 456,000 | | | 456,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 16,885,000 | 8,074,000 | 1,260,000 | 26,219,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 19,677,000 | 40,947,000 | 11,437,000 | 72,061,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Public Science and Technology awareness increased | 19,677,000 | 40,947,000 | 11,437,000 | 72,061,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM | 19,677,000 | 40,947,000 | 11,437,000 | 72,061,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Operation of Science and Technology Center for Information Services | 9,714,000 | 6,561,000 | | 16,275,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Science and Technology Promotion and Advocacy Services | 9,963,000 | 15,515,000 | 500,000 | 25,978,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | _ | 18,871,000 | 10,937,000 | 29,808,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Continuing Operation and Broadcast of DOST Science and Technology Channel "DOSTv" | | 18,871,000 | | 18,871,000 |
| 310100200002000 | Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Improvement of STII Building | | | 10,937,000 | 10,937,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 19,677,000 | 40,947,000 | 11,437,000 | 72,061,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 36,562,000 P | 49,021,000 P | 12,697,000 P | 98,280,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Obligations, by | Object of Expenditures | | | • | |
| CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pes | sos) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| Current Operation | ng Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Se | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | | | |
| | nent Positions Basic Salary | 18,210 | 19,191 | 21,535 | |
| Tota | al Permanent Positions | 18,210 | 19,191 | 21,535 | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Public Science and Technology awareness increased

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| >5% improvement in public awareness Targets 2016 Actual 2017 GAA Targets 7,808 943,471 1,202,371 99.75% 90% 6 99.50% 90% |
|--|
| awareness Targets 2016 Actual 2017 GAA Targets 7,808 943,471 1,202,371 99.75% 90% |
| 7,808 943,471 1,202,371 6 99.75% 90% |
| 99.75% 90% |
| 99.75% 90% |
| |
| 4 99.50% 90% |
| , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 1,408 1,079 |
| 6 90% 90% |
| 6 225% 90% |
| Baseline 2018 Targets |
| |
| |
| |
| 5% |
| • |
| % 90% |
| 100 |
| 408 1,103 |
| 0 |

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| Description | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| New General Appropriations | 113,389 | 122,582 | 126,571 |
| General Fund | 113,389 | 122,582 | 126,571 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,507 | 2,722 | 3,110 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,507 | 2,722 | . 3,110 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 325 | 871 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10717 | | 6 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2018 (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 41,596,000 | 72,260,000 | 12,715,000 | 126,571,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 41,596,000 | 72,260,000 | 12,715,000 | 126,571,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 41,596,000 | 72,260,000 | 12,715,000 | 126,571,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

 Appropriations for Programs and Specific Activities. The amounts appropriated herein for the programs of the agency shall be used specifically for the following activities in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects

| , | | Current Opera | ting Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 18,218,000 | 10,706,000 | 2,715,000 | 31,639,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 18,218,000 | 10,706,000 | 2,715,000 | 31,639,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 18,218,000 | 10,706,000 | 2,715,000 | 31,639,000 |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations . | 23,378,000 | 61,554,000 | 10,000,000 | 94,932,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology based projects increased | 23,378,000 | 61,554,000 | 10,000,000 | 94,932,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND INVENTION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 23,378,000 | 61,554,000 | 10,000,000 | 94,932,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Technology Application, Promotion and Commercialization | 15,684,000 | 44,250,000 | | 59,934,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Technology and Invention Development Assistance | 7,694,000 | 17,304,000 | 10,000,000 | 34,998,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 23,378,000 | 61,554,000 | 10,000,000 | 94,932,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 41,596,000 | P 72,260,000 P | 12,715,000 P | 126,571,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2016-2018 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| rent Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 20,260 | 22,686 | 25,913 |
| · | | • | |
| Total Permanent Positions | 20,260 | 22,686 | 25,913 |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,283 | 1,272 | 1,344 |
| Representation Allowance | 348 | 348 | 348 |
| Transportation Allowance | 256 | 348 | 348 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 270 | 265 | 280 |
| Overtime Pay | 27 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 1,686 | 1,890 | 2,159 |
| Year End Bonus | 1,742 | 1,890 | 2,159 |
| Cash Gift | 265 | 265 | 280 |
| Step Increment | | 78 | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,300 | | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 269 | 265 | 280 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 539 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 7,985 | 6,621 | 7,198 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | 7 444 | 0.400 | 0.422 |
| Personnel | 7,618 | 8,122 | 8,122 |
| Other Personnel Benefits Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 1,108 | 174 | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 8,726 | 8,296 | 8,122 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,535 | 2,722 | 3,110 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 64 | 64 | 67 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 232 | 183 | . 229 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 64 | 64 | 67 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | | 145 | |
| Terminal Leave | 1,040 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 3,935 | 3,178 | 3,473 |
| TOTAL DEDCOMMEL CEDVICES | 40,906 | 40,781 | 44,706 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 40,500 | 40,701 | 44,700 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 1,407 | 1,965 | 1,795 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 430 | 450 | 514 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 1,515 | 1,958 | 2,481 |
| Utility Expenses | 1,414 | 1,550 | 1,610 |
| Communication Expenses | 770 | 1,174 | 2,504 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Professional Services | 4,080 | 4,827 | 5,960 |
| General Services | 2,089 | 2,250 | 2,350 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,405 | 1,500 | 1,600 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 35,083 | 30,000 | 32,500 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 232 | 400 | 395 |
| Labor and Wages | | 300 | 365 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 11 | 560 | 260 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 486 | 430 | 550 |
| Representation Expenses | 739 | 1,001 | 1,050 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 1 | 2,150 | 1,730 |
| | | | |

| Rent/Lease Expenses Membership Dues and Contributions to | 6,279 | 7,510 | 8,660 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Organizations | | 100 | 65 |
| Subscription Expenses | 7 | 40 | 40 |
| Litigation/Acquired Assets Expenses | 1,681 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 8,266 | 7,870 | 5,713 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 66,013 | 68,153 | 72,260 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 106,919 | 108,934 | 116,966 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Loans Outlay | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | , |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 1,496 | 2,000 | 500 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 1,222 | 2,370 | 2,215 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | | 1,000 | |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | | 1,000 | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 315 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 13,033 | 16,370 | 12,715 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 119,952 | 125,304 | 129,681 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology-based projects increased OUTCOME

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| | | | • |
|---|--------------|---------------|---|
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 20 | 16 Actual | 2017 Targets |
| Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology based projects increased | | | |
| Percentage of applications for patenting assistance approved | 112% | | <pre>>90% of patent assistance applications approved for financial support</pre> |
| Percentage of technology venture financing project proposals approved | 75% | | 80% of technology venture financing project proposals assessed and supported |
| MFO / Performance Indicators | 2016 Targets | 2016 Actual | 2017 GAA Targets |
| MFO 1: TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES | | | |
| Number of technical advisory services rendered Percentage of clients who rate the technical | 1,312 95% | 1,263 100% | 1,200 100% |
| services as satisfactory or better Percentage of requests that are acted upon within 3 days of request | 90% | 96% | 95% |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) |) Baseline | | 2018 Targets |
| Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology-based projects increased | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND INVENTION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage increase in Intellectual Property protection filing for local technologies in the IPO Philippines | 163 | | 228 |

| Percentage increase in the commercialization and adoption by industry/ community of technologies diffused/ supported | 5% | 5% |
|--|-------|-------|
| Output Indicators | | |
| 1. Number of pre-commercialization support provided for | 54 | 75 |
| technologies | | |
| Number of inventions, innovations and technologies promoted and.commmercialized | 46 | 52 |
| 3. Percentage of requests that are acted upon within 3 | 96% | 90% |
| days of request | | • |
| 4. Number of technical advisory services rendered | 1,495 | 1,650 |

| | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| A. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | P 560,382,000 P | 4,151,835,000 P | 108,957,000 F | 4,821,174,000 |
| B. ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE | 48,196,000 | 454,391,000 | 43,000,000 | 545,587,000 |
| C. FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH INSTITUTE | 115,104,000 | 246,854,000 | 6,500,000 | 368,458,000 |
| D. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE | 129,785,000 | 54,946,000 | 58,095,000 | 242,826,000 |
| E. INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE | 230,297,000 | 165,185,000 | 157,487,000 | 552,969,000 |
| F. METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER | 144,493,000 | 81,558,000 | 128,375,000 | 354,426,000 |
| G. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | 11,209,000 | 66,310,000 | 3,740,000 | 81,259,000 |
| H. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINES | 27,588,000 | 33,961,000 | 9,731,000 | 71,280,000 |
| I. PHILIPPINE ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION | 488,452,000 | 470,722,000 | 1,496,980,000 | 2,456,154,000 |
| J. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURE, AQUATIC AND NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | 157,399,000 | 1,117,315,000 | 12,540,000 | 1,287,254,000 |
| K. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | 39,134,000 | 561,257,000 | 6',780,000 | 607,171,000 |
| L. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (PCIEERD) | 51,722,000 | 795,837,000 | 12,718,000 | 860,277,000 |
| M. PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY AND SEISMOLOGY | 121,958,000 | 167,847,000 | 243,590,000 | 533,395,000 |
| N. PHILIPPINE NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE | 144,194,000 | 135,809,000 | 55,443,000 | 335,446,000 |
| O. PHILIPPINE SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL | 899,854,000 | 772,058,000 | 2,098,011,000 | 3,769,923,000 |
| P. PHILIPPINE TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE | 48,471,000 | 18,126,000 | 16,640,000 | 83,237,000 |
| Q. SCIENCE EDUCATION INSTITUTE | 34,911,000 | 3,671,441,000 | 5,150,000 | 3,711,502,000 |
| R. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION INSTITUTE | 36,562,000 | 49,021,000 | 12,697,000 | 98,280,000 |
| S. TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND PROMOTION INSTITUTE | 41,596,000 | 72,260,000 | 12,715,000 | 126,571,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | P 3,331,307,000 F | 2 13,086,733,000 P | 4,489,149,000 | 20,907,189,000 |